

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR



# NAVY

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

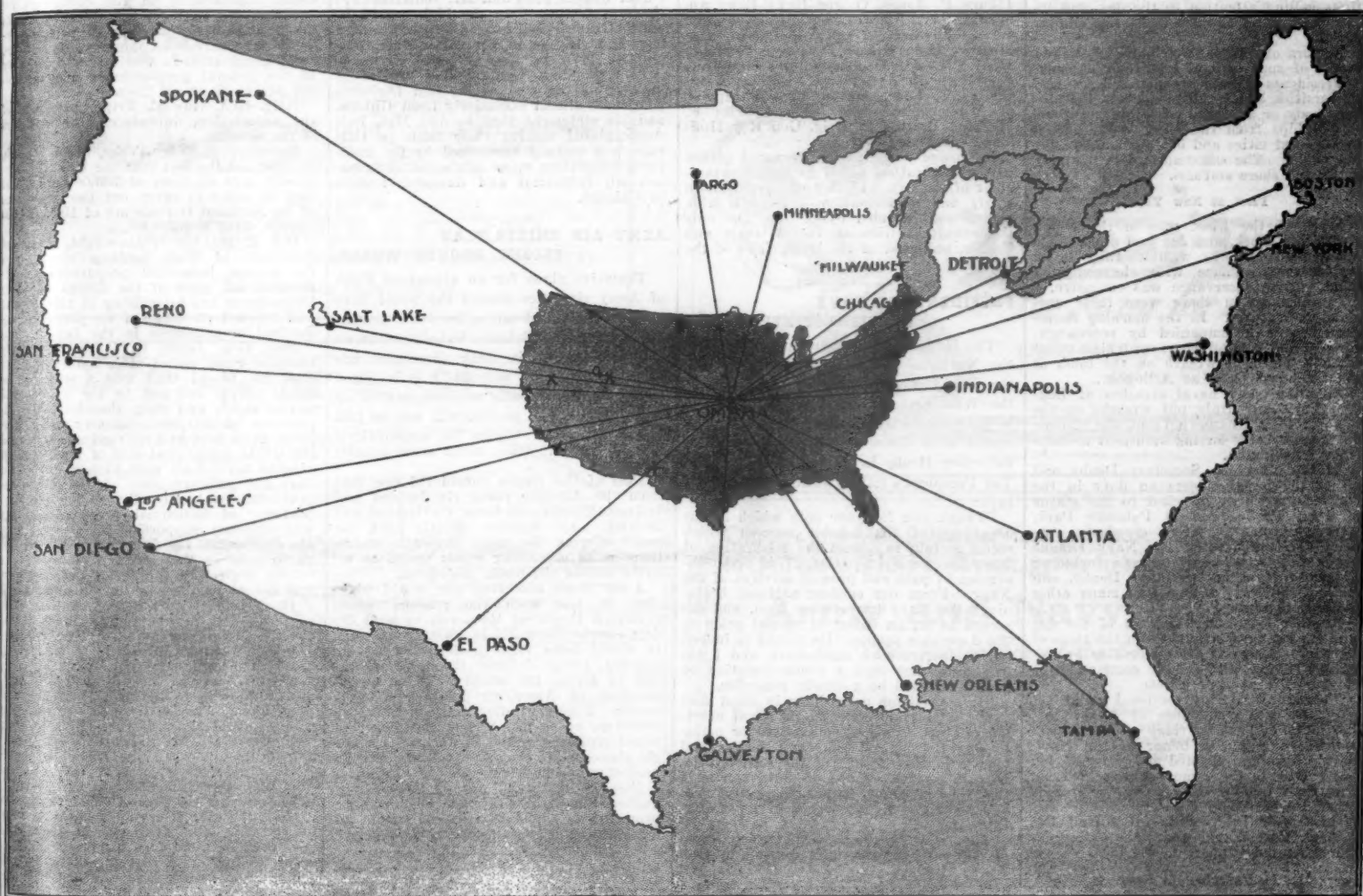
## JOURNAL.

VOLUME LX, NUMBER 9.  
WHOLE NUMBER 3088.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1922.

SPECIAL PRICE TO THE SERVICES, \$4.  
SINGLE COPIES, 15c. PER YEAR, \$6.

## Air Travel Time as Compared to Rail Time



ON THIS map has been accurately plotted a comparison of travel hours by air and by rail, showing the great saving brought about by the development of Aviation, a development in which the Army and Navy have played a leading part.

At the recent National Airplane races in Detroit, in which the Army and Navy entered their best machines and most experienced aviators, much information of value to Aviation was brought out.

In addition to the technical points revealed by the racing craft two events of significance in the development of air navigation took place. They were the meeting of the National Aero Congress and the session of the National Air Institute.

The Air Institute was held under the auspices of the Detroit Aviation Society and was arranged by and participated in by committees from the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, the Society of Automotive Engineers, American

Society of Mechanical Engineers, Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, American Bankers Association, American Bar Association and National Aircraft Underwriters Association.

Howard E. Coffin, who was prominent in the work of the War Industries Board during the World War, was chairman of the executive committee of the advance committee on organization of the Air Institute, and Prof. Herbert C. Sadler, head of the department of naval architecture, marine engineering and aeronautics of the University of Michigan, was made permanent chairman. The Institute will meet annually and it is believed it will be a powerful force in the development of Aviation in the United States.

At the present time, America is far behind Europe in the encouragement and development of aviation and organizations such as the Air Institute will be welcomed by all who desire to see the United States take its proper place in air navigation.



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC.

Office, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Telephone: Madison Square 2086-2087

Cable address, Armynavy, Newyork

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1893—REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Editor-in-Chief, BRIG. GEN. HENRY J. REILLY, O.R.C.

Business Manager, MAJOR C. R. BAINES, O.R.C.

Managing Editor, MANUS McFADDEN.

Naval Editor, CAPT. DUDLEY W. KNOX.

Washington Correspondent, E. B. JOHNS, 41 Home Life Building. Telephone: Main 4548.

Chicago Office, Room 203, Conway Building.

Paris Office, 109 Faubourg St. Honoré.

ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

October 28, 1922.

The AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is not responsible for the opinions held or the views expressed by contributors to its columns.

Serial Number 3088.

## Navy Day Celebrated Throughout the Nation

Navy Day, Oct. 27, was given nationwide observance. While not a legal holiday, Navy Day, which is to be an annual event, had the sanction of the President and of the Secretary of the Navy and was nationally celebrated.

Designation of the birthday of President Roosevelt for this purpose was at the suggestion of the Navy League of the United States and the idea received the hearty approval of the Navy Department.

Governors of twenty-one states sponsored the idea and helped to make the day a success. Some of them issued proclamations calling attention to the day and its purpose and all of them took some similar action.

Mayors of most of the larger cities and scores of smaller ones lent their support. Presidents of seventy-odd colleges and universities had speakers address the student body or arranged other observances.

Warships from the Fleet were ordered to all coast cities and held open house for the public. The same applied to all navy yards and shore stations.

### Fleet at New York.

Much of the Fleet was in the North river, New York, and day and night made a brave display, gay with bunting during the day and ablaze with electricity at night. Civic observance was extensive.

In Washington there were three outstanding features. In the morning Secretary Denby, accompanied by representatives of the Navy League and high naval officials, placed a wreath on the tomb of the Unknown Dead at Arlington.

Simultaneously naval attaches at London, Paris and Italy put wreaths on the tomb of their Unknown Dead, the ribbons on these wreaths having been sent to them from Washington.

In the afternoon Secretary Denby and all of the naval officers on duty in the Navy Department marched to the statue of John Paul Jones in Potomac Park, where a commemorative ceremony was held. In the evening the Navy League banquet was held, the guests including President Harding, Secretary Denby, officials of the Navy League and many other national figures.

Another interesting incident of the day was the laying of a wreath on the tomb of Theodore Roosevelt at Oyster Bay by Admiral Hilary P. Jones, commander-in-chief of the Atlantic Fleet.

There was nothing sectional about the plans for the observance of Navy Day. Baltimore set aside Friday as one day of Baltimore Week in honor of the Navy. South Carolina devoted one day of her State Fair to the same purpose. In San Francisco and Los Angeles, as well as in other Pacific coast cities, elaborate ceremonies were held, while far inland Des Moines, Fort Wayne and other cities gave whole-hearted support to the idea.

### Introducing the Navy.

The purpose of the setting aside of a special day, according to the sponsors, was to get America better acquainted with its own Navy; to get the people to thinking about it and what it has done, not so much in war, but in its peace mission.

To do this they enlisted the co-operation of the press. Papers generally gave their aid and editorial reminders were carried throughout the country of the fact that it was Navy Day.

Another means of carrying the message of the day into the homes was the radio broadcasting station. Speakers of national reputation sent their eulogies of the Navy to the farmers of the great central sections as well as to those along the coast more familiar with the subject, possibly. None of the Navy stations was used, the offer of the commercial radio organizations having been so generous as to meet the demand.

The motion picture news weeklies did

their share in making the Navy better known.

### Prominent Speakers.

In most cases the speakers of the day were men of national prominence. Some of these men and the cities where they spoke were: Secretary of the Navy Denby, Washington; Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, New York; Senator Miles Poindexter of Washington, Tacoma; Senator Charles B. Henderson of Nevada, Carson City; Senator Samuel D. Nicholson of Colorado, Denver; Governor Charles R. Mabey of Utah, Salt Lake City; Governor Henry J. Allen of Kansas, Topeka; President David P. Barrows of California University, Berkeley; President Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbia University, New York; Admiral Hilary P. Jones, Oyster Bay; Rear Admiral Albert Gleaves, Springfield, Mass.; Rear Admiral Hugh Rodman, Des Moines; Hon. Homer Ferguson, Norfolk; Hon. Clarence Ousley, former Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Dallas; Hon. George E. Leach, Mayor of Minneapolis, at Minneapolis; Brig. Gen. Charles F. Macklin, Baltimore; Brig. Gen. Roy Hoffman, Oklahoma City.

Extensive participation by naval planes in the celebration added to the entertainment of the day. Flights of aircraft, both singly and in formation, covered a wide radius and included flying over not only the seacoast cities of the Atlantic and Pacific, but most of the large cities of the interior.

### PRESIDENT FOR NAVY OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

The Harding Administration's view that the Navy, as limited under the terms of the Five-Power Naval Treaty, signed at the Washington Arms Conference, should be maintained at the highest efficiency is stated in a letter from the President to Secretary Denby in discussing Navy Day. The President's letter, written on Oct. 21, says:

"Thank you for your note which brings assurance of the notable success which seems certain to attend the celebration of Navy Day on Friday, Oct. 27, in commemoration of past and present services of the Navy. From our earliest national beginnings the Navy has always been, and deserved to be, an object of special pride to the American people. Its record is indeed one to inspire such sentiments, and I am very sure that such a commemoration as is planned will be a timely reminder.

"It is well for us to have in mind that under a program of lessening naval armaments there is a greater reason for maintaining the highest efficiency, fitness and morale in this branch of the national defensive service. I know how earnestly the Navy personnel is devoted to this ideal and want you to be assured of my hearty concurrence."

This view of the Administration as to an efficient Navy was also sounded by Secretary Hughes.

### ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL PICTURES IN NOV. 4 ROTOGRAVURE SECTION.

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL's rotogravure section of Nov. 4 will contain a double-page spread of pictures of the Army and Navy football teams, the captains of the teams and photos taken at the Georgia Tech game at Annapolis and the New Hampshire game at West Point.

In addition to these football pictures the rotogravure section will contain photos of young women prominent in Army and Navy social circles, events of interest in Europe and Asia Minor and current events throughout the United States.

Individual subscribers, post exchanges and newsstands that want additional copies of the November rotogravure issue should send in their orders ahead of time to assure getting their extra copies.

### CHICAGO ASSOCIATION GIVES LUNCHEON FOR GENERAL BELL.

Maj. Gen. George Bell, jr., was the guest of honor at a luncheon on Oct. 20 at the Union League Club, Chicago, by the board of directors, executive committee, senior council and Army and Navy committee of the Chicago Association of Commerce.

President Edward E. Gore of the Association of Commerce presided. Appropriate remarks were made by Brig. Gen. George Van H. Moseley, Frederic P. Vose and Edgar A. Bancroft.

General Moseley paid a glowing tribute to the military attainments of General Bell. Mr. Vose spoke on behalf of the Union League Club and Mr. Bancroft gave eloquent testimony to the high regard in which General Bell is held by the business men and citizens in general of this community.

In responding, General Bell praised in high terms the men of the 33d Division, who came almost exclusively from Illinois, and his statement that he and Mrs. Bell contemplated making their home in Chicago was warmly applauded by the audience, comprising many of the leading commercial, industrial and financial leaders in Chicago.

### ARMY AIR CHIEFS PLAN FLIGHT AROUND WORLD.

Tentative plans for an attempted flight of Army airplanes around the world have been under consideration for some months by Air Service officials. Valuable data on available routes in both directions has been obtained and ultimately it is hoped to send a considerable aerial squadron on the voyage. The project will not be laid before Secretary Weeks for approval, it is said, until it takes much more definite form.

Two of the routes considered are that from the Atlantic coast via Iceland and Ireland, Siberia and home via Ireland and Iceland. Air Service officials said the route offering the most favorable conditions as to prevailing winds would be selected should the flight be ordered.

Army fliers conceived the world flight plan in line with the reasons which prompted President Roosevelt to send the fleet around the world in 1908, it was said. It would have value both as a step in proving aerial defense through training and in giving the world a better understanding of American post-war developments. Fliers of other nations have undertaken, up to this time without success, world girdling flights, but only with a single plane, while the American Air Service project would call for a fleet of aircraft.

Possibly a special act of Congress to authorize a flight and make necessary appropriations would be required should administration officials approve the scheme.

### FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL LIBRARY NOW HAS OVER 20,000 VOLUMES.

The Field Artillery School library is now the only library at Fort Sill. It consists of over 20,000 volumes. It is one of the best equipped military libraries in the country, and it is to be increased even further during the coming year. To meet the demands of the various organizations of the post and to procure as judicious a selection of books for the future as possible a library committee has been selected consisting of Major Lucas of the school staff, Captain DeCoen of the student body, Captain Jackson of the 9th Field Artillery, Lieutenant Pearce of the 1st Field Artillery and Captain Ginsburg, who is in charge of the library. Master Sergeant Sweet is librarian and has acted in that capacity since 1915, when the library was organized, and most of the work in building up this institution may be attributed to his conscientious efforts.

## Preparedness Urged at Ordnance Dinner

One of the most important meetings held in this country since the war in the interest of preparedness, took place at the Army and Navy Club, New York, on Monday evening, Oct. 23, under the auspices of the New York Post of the Army Ordnance Association.

The dinner was given as a compliment to Col. John Ross Delafield, chief of the newly created New York Ordnance District, who has been active in support of peace time preparedness for the United States, and was attended by men nationally prominent in the campaign for adequate national defense. While it was the object of the meeting to promote industrial preparedness along ordnance lines, the general attitude was strongly in favor of the general preparedness of the United States along all lines.

Brig. Gen. Guy E. Tripp, president of the association, introduced the speakers of the evening.

Secretary of War Weeks, in his speech, brought out the fact that the United States should have an army of 150,000 men, and that in order to carry out the provisions of the National Defense act of 1920, 13,000 officers were needed.

Col. J. Mayhew Wainwright, Assistant Secretary of War, made a strong plea for general industrial preparedness. He brought out some of the things the War Department has been doing in this respect and touched on some of its plans for industrial preparedness in the future.

Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, Deputy Chief of Staff, called attention to the fact that the World War was a war by the whole people and not by the armies and navies alone, and that, therefore, the importance of matériel, infantry rifles, machine guns, field and railroad artillery, and the whole mechanical side of war, was increased beyond all past history. He said that the military side of the War Department was keenly alive to the great importance of industrial preparedness and was earnestly supporting it in every way. He emphasized the fact that a nation prepared only in the military phase of war to the neglect of industrial preparedness, was for modern war a nation unprepared.

Brig. Gen. W. S. Peirce, Acting Chief of Ordnance, in his address, stated that the industrial war plans of the Ordnance Department are intended to make the work of arming and equipping an army more definite and less difficult for those who will have to perform it in the next war than it was for those in the late war, and so avoid many of the delays in starting. He urged his audience to lose no opportunity to spread the gospel of industrial preparedness so that the hands of the War Department might be upheld in its efforts for the protection of the nation.

In explaining the problems and the plans of the New York Ordnance District, Colonel Delafield said that a survey would be made to find out requirements of the Ordnance Department and the material and manufacturing plants that were available in the district to supply these requirements. He suggested that the right kind of organization would cut down the number of individual contracts and individual contractors and thus simplify industrial war work.

Others present at the meeting were Maj. Gen. Robert L. Bullard, U.S.A.; Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, O.R.C.; and Col. Charles S. Bryan, O.R.C.

### MARINES TO REMAIN ON DUTY AT SAN DOMINGO.

Despite the fact that a provisional government has been established in San Domingo, the Marines will remain on duty there for some time. The date of the relief of the Marines from San Domingo will depend upon developments in the affairs of the new government. It is understood that this is perfectly satisfactory to the officials of the new government.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscriptions: A special subscription rate of \$4.00 per year is offered to those who are or who have been in the National or State Services, their families and immediate connections; \$2.50 for six months. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual

subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscription, \$6.00 per year. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made payable by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC., or in cash if sent by registered mail. Checks or drafts on

other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Addresses will be changed as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notice should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL.

This newspaper is owned and published by the American Army and Navy Journal, Inc., a New York corporation; office and principal place of business, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.; Henry J. Reilly, president; C. R.

Baines, vice president and secretary; Thomas M. Hobby, treasurer. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper.

ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 354 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE LAST WORD IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL.

Entered as second-class matter June 25, 1910, at the post-office at New York, N.Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We do not publish any advertising matter unless we are satisfied of its truth.





"When the stormy winds do blow"

So goes the old sea song, and it would be good advice to add

**DRINK**

## Baker's Cocoa



It is warming and sustaining, for it has genuine food value, and may be safely indulged in any hour of the day for it is stimulating only in the sense that pure food is stimulating.

*It is delicious too.*

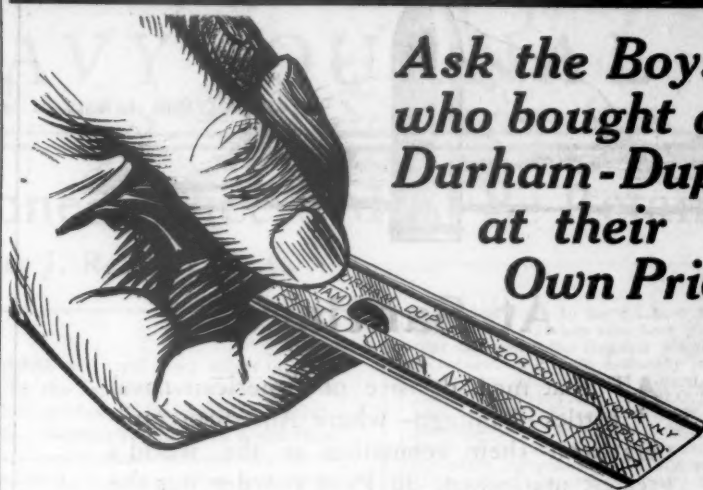
Made only by

**WALTER BAKER & CO. LTD.**

Established 1780

DORCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Booklet of Choice Recipes sent free



**Ask the Boys  
who bought a  
Durham-Duplex  
at their  
Own Price--**

ASK one of those lucky fellows who took advantage of our sensational offer, to show you a Durham-Duplex Blade. It won't take you long to see why they're all wearing a big, broad smile at shaving time nowadays—why they finish up long before the others have gone "once over."

Get wise, men! Join the ranks of these satisfied shavers. Although the "priceless" sale is over, you can always get in on the "priceless" comfort of a Durham-Duplex shave by purchasing a regular outfit at the regular price. These sets include highly finished razor, handsome white celluloid case and package of three blades.

Hurry right up to your Post Exchange or Ship's Store and get one TODAY.

New DuBarry Set (safety model) or Standard Set, One Dollar Complete. Same blades in either model.  
Additional Blades 50c. for package of 5



**DURHAM-DUPLEX**  
*The Razor for He-Men*  
DURHAM-DUPLEX RAZOR CO.  
Jersey City, N. J.

## S + P + M = SUCCESS

OUR formula is—"Good Scouting plus Effective Patrolling plus Proper Training in Musketry equals Success."

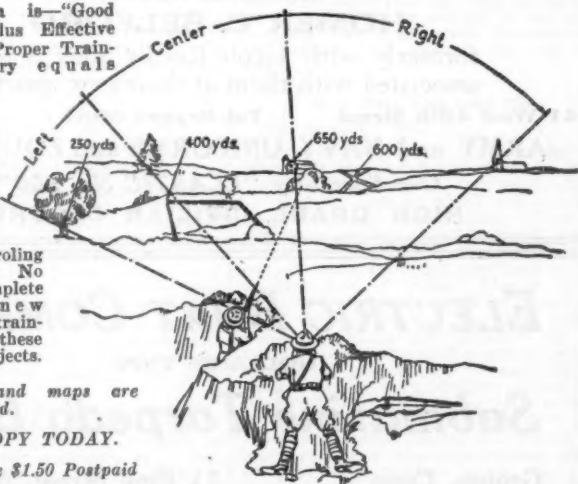
The truth of the above formula is proved in the new book by Colonel P. S. Bond, Corps of Engineers, entitled "Scouting, Patrolling and Musketry." No library is complete without this new treatise. It is a training manual on these three kindred subjects.

150 diagrams and maps are used.

ORDER A COPY TODAY.

200 pages. Price \$1.50 Postpaid

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Officers and Men in the Services and those who have returned to civil life will find it advantageous to subscribe **Now** for the

## Army and Navy Journal

*"The Newspaper of the Services"*

Established 1863

It covers completely the military field and publishes each week a complete digest of Official orders and communications; also our correspondents at the various stations of the Army and Navy will keep our readers in touch with Service life and give many personal items about men they know.

A special rate of \$4.00 per year is offered for individual subscriptions from those now or formerly in the Services.

354 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## The Eclipse of American Seapower

By CAPTAIN DUDLEY W. KNOX, U. S. N., Retired

OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZED BY NAVY DEPARTMENT

A circular issued by the **Bureau of Navigation**:

"A recent publication by Capt. D. W. Knox, entitled 'The Eclipse of American Seapower,' has been sent out to practically all the libraries in the Service. It is suggested that all officers familiarize themselves with this book. There has been published much misleading information, both in book form and in magazines, relating to the results of the Limitation of Armaments Conference. If naval officers can thoroughly understand the facts in the case and make these facts known as widely as possible when opportunities offer they will be a distinct aid in correcting general misconception, now prevalent. It is believed that every officer should have authentic information as to the status of each country under the Limitations treaty."

In this book Captain Knox, who is one of the foremost naval experts in the country, presents the American version of the Arms Conference and relates facts that ought to have been given the widest publicity at the time in order that the American people might know what the results of the Conference really would mean to them.

It is a brief and concise analysis of the results of the Arms Conference treaties and points out the absolute necessity of America's maintaining her treaty navy at the utmost point of efficiency.

This book gives, for the first time, the American viewpoint of the International agreements reached at the Conference. Captain Knox, without prejudice or bias, points out just what each nation gained or lost and proves that the United States sacrificed more than any other nation.

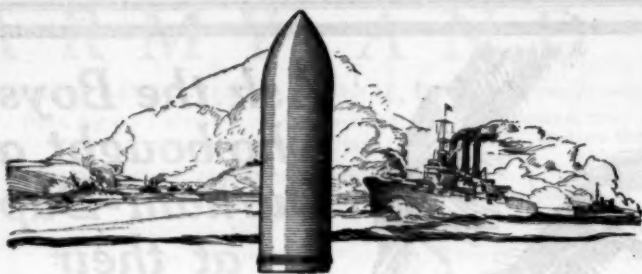
Price \$1.50 Postpaid

Published by THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

354 Fourth Avenue

For 59 years the Newspaper of the Services

New York, N. Y.



## At Santiago

**A**T that most decisive of American naval battles—Santiago—where American gunners won their reputation as the world's greatest marksmen, du Pont powder was the propelling power behind many of the direct hits that beached the enemy fleet.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., Inc.  
Explosives Dept.: Military Sales Division  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



## CRANE

### Power Plant Equipment

successfully withstands all the exacting requirements of the leading inspection bureaus, and may be relied upon for dependable and accurate operation under all the varying conditions of marine service.

1855 — **CRANE CO.** — 1922

836 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago

Branches in 70 leading cities



## Regulation Overcoats

Made to Measure and to Order

Let us send you Samples  
of Overcoatings

New Catalog No. 286 of Officers  
Uniforms and Equipments  
will be mailed on request

**The Lilley Co.**

DEPT. M

Columbus, Ohio

MEMBER OF



## United States Rubber Company

Manufacturers of

Rubber Footwear  
Canvas Rubber-soled Shoes  
Rubber Hosiery and Socks  
Waterproof Clothing  
Pneumatic and Solid Tyres

Mechanical Rubber Goods  
Insulated Wire and Cable  
Hospital Supplies  
Balloon Fabrics and other  
rubber goods

## Bethlehem Steel Company

BETHLEHEM, PA.

Naval, Field and Coast Defense  
GUNS and MOUNTS

Armor Turrets, Projectiles,  
Forgings, Castings, Shafting,  
Rails and Structural Steel



We are continuously manufacturing  
**ORDNANCE MATERIAL**

for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy and for Foreign Governments.

## COLT FIRE ARMS

"The Proven Best by Government Test!"

**REVOLVERS — AUTOMATIC PISTOLS  
AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS**

Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
**ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T.H.**

and

**THE BANK of BISHOP & CO., Limited, Honolulu, T. H.**

## McENANY & SCOTT

announce that

**HOMER C. BELFORD**

formerly with Jacob Reed's Sons is now  
associated with them at their new quarters

41 West 46th Street Tel. Bryant 5961 New York

**ARMY and NAVY UNIFORMS and EQUIPMENT**

Our Specialty "ELASTIC No. 500"

**HIGH GRADE CIVILIAN CLOTHES**

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

HOLLAND TYPE

### Submarine Torpedo Boats

Groton, Conn.

11 Pine Street, New York

## THE THREE "AGES" OF SHOEMAKING

For centuries and centuries the method of making footwear did not vary. A mural painting discovered in the ruins of ancient Thebes shows Egyptian sandal-makers at work after the manner of the early New England cobblers. Until a few generations ago boots and shoes were made entirely by hand, and wholly by the individual craftsman. This was the first "age" of shoemaking.

In the Eighteenth Century small domestic shoe-shops arose, and groups of men and women, in shops and homes, made the footwear of the people, the work being more or less divided, but all still done by hand. This was the second "age".

About the middle of the Nineteenth Century the factory system developed and the introduction of shoe machinery began, until to-day in no field of manufacture has greater progress been made or more efficiency been attained through machinery. This is the third "age".

There is a machine now available for practically every process in the making of shoes. And, by the way, there are one hundred and forty different operations in the making of a Goodyear Welt Shoe, universally recognized as without a peer in those qualities which make a shoe desirable,—comfort, durability, appearance.

**UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION**



# THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

With which is incorporated NATIONAL SERVICE.

## Regular Army Non-Commissioned Officers Must Be Retained

By Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, O.R.C.

The Secretary of War's letter to Congress, requesting the amendment of the National Defense act to obviate further reductions of non-commissioned officers of the Army, proposes definite legislation. This furnishes a definite objective to all those who have been working for some time upon the question of bettering the status of the non-commissioned officer of our Army, and to prevent further demotions, such as those which have been taking place ever since the close of the war.

All those interested should commence now and bend every effort to see that when Congress meets this legislation is promptly taken up and favorably acted upon.

No Congressman can now have the slightest excuse to plead ignorance as to the importance of this matter nor dodge the issue either through claiming lack of acquaintance with the facts or on the score of economy.

### The Secretary's Statement.

In his letter the Secretary states:

"A further decrease in the percentage of grades endangers the safety of the nation and will not only make a shortage of this splendid body of men which takes years to create, but will restrict the various activities of the War Department, such as the training of the National Guard, the Organized Reserves and the R.O.T.C."

"The War Department will be pleased to furnish any additional information which may be desired. The following named officers, who are conversant with the subject matter, will be available in case you desire to have them appear before your committee, namely, Maj. Gen. George C. Rickards, Chief of the Militia Bureau; Col. Frank M. Rumbold, G.S.; Col. M. B. Stewart, G.S.; Lieut. Col. S. R. Cleaves, G.S.; Lieut. Col. P. T. Hayne, G.S.; and Lieut. Col. W. H. Waldron, Inf."

"This proposed legislation has been submitted to the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, as required by Circular No. 49 of that bureau, and the Director advises that it is not in conflict with the financial program of the President."

### Needed by Guard and Reserves.

Every National Guard officer, struggling to keep his property in order, to keep up his administrative work, to provide proper instruction for the new men entering his unit and to have properly attended to all the thousand and one duties incident to a National Guard organization which cannot very well be performed, because of lack of time, by the officers and enlisted men who are civilians, not only would welcome, but wants a number of regular non-commissioned officers assigned for duty with his command.

Every brigade and regimental commander in the Organized Reserves knows that if the frame work of the Reserve divisions is to be ready for war expansion as is contemplated in the National Defense act, it must contain a considerable number of Regular non-commissioned officers who are constantly present and therefore able to attend to the multitude of affairs which have to be taken care of day by day and week by week.

Every one of the 100,000 young men and boys in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, every parent, every professor and teacher in the hundreds of institutions which have these corps, knows not only the value, but the necessity for the Regular N.C.O. assigned to this work. They all, if their wishes could be carried out, would increase the number of Regular N.C.O. with the units in which they are interested because they know from their own experience that the efficiency and size of their corps depend to a very great extent upon these men.

### Needed in C.M.T.C.

Every man who attended the Citizens' Military Training Camps as a student; every parent who went to a camp to visit a boy; every civilian visitor who saw these camps must have come away impressed with the fact that in a military organization the administrative work, or what in civilian life would be called the overhead, demands a large personnel, just as much as does the training. Had the Regular units in these camps not been robbed of their own detriment of their non-commissioned officers, cooks and other people connected with administration as well as training, the 30,000 boys who attended them could not possibly have been taken care of.

The 2,300 additional non-commissioned

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL will bend every effort to bring about the legislation proposed by the Secretary of War to prevent further reductions in the N. C. O. grades. It welcomes all suggestions and information which may help. Nothing can be more useful than definite cases. It, therefore, urges non-commissioned officers affected to write in, giving the details of their demotions in the past, those with which they are threatened, and above all showing the financial difficulties which have and may ensue. The wishes of the writers with respect to the withholding from publication of their names, or other matter contained in their communications will be rigidly adhered to.

officers asked for by the Secretary of War form a very modest number by comparison with the needs which exist to-day. The National Guard is steadily gaining in strength; the Organized Reserves are constantly increasing in number; the Reserve Officers' Training Corps of the schools and colleges are becoming more and more popular, while in spite of the pacifists, communists and foreign propagandists the day is rapidly approaching when every summer will see, not 30,000 boys in the training camps, but 100,000.

Next year the number of Regular non-commissioned officers necessary will be far above the 7,800 of the three senior grades asked for by the Secretary of War. The year after a still greater number will be necessary, and so on. If action is not taken immediately Congress convenes we will lose 1,600 non-commissioned officers in the upper grades at the very time we need 2,500.

In his letter the Secretary very clearly brings out the necessity to put the N.C. officer on a proper basis with respect to pay if he is to play the part in the community which he is entitled to and which he must if he is to uphold the dignity of the country and maintain his own self-respect.

### Must Have High Class Men.

The Secretary states:

"Frequently these men are stationed where no Regular Army officer is in direct supervision and they must possess the tact and bearing which will command respect in these communities. Their duties often require them to spend certain periods of time among the various units in their territory, which also tends to keep up their cost of living. After a careful study of the question, the War Department is of the opinion that less than \$125 a month, which is approximately the pay and allowances of a staff sergeant, will not attract the proper type of man for this work. Living in a civilian atmosphere, their cost of living will naturally be higher than if they were stationed at a post. If the Department desires to maintain this high type of a non-commissioned officer, sufficient compensation should be given them so that they can live according to the position they occupy. The table printed below shows the present percentage and present allotment of the first

seven grades and also the proposed percentage and proposed allotment:

Grades.	Present Percentage	Present Allotment.	Proposed Percentage	Proposed Allotment.
First .....	0.60%	750	0.79%	987
Second .....	1.80	2,250	2.10	2,625
Third .....	2.00	2,500	2.40	4,250
Fourth .....	9.50	11,875	9.20	11,500
Fifth .....	9.50	11,875	9.50	11,875
Sixth .....	25.00	31,250	25.00	31,250
Seventh .....	51.60	64,500	50.01	62,513
Totals .....	100.00%	125,000	100.00%	125,000

A perusal of the above table will show that the largest increase will occur in the grade of staff sergeant (third grade) from two per cent. to 3.4 per cent., while the greatest decrease will come in the seventh grade from 51.60 per cent. to 50.01 per cent. To effect the amendment to Section 4b which will fit the needs of the War Department, the following is proposed:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, hereafter, the respective grade percentages, prescribed in Section 4b of the National Defense act of June 3, 1916, as amended, of the total authorized number of enlisted men shall not exceed 0.79 per centum for the first grade, 2.1 per centum for the second grade, 3.4 per centum for the third grade, 9.2 per centum for the fourth grade, 9.5 per centum for the fifth grade, and 25 per centum for the sixth grade; and aforementioned Section 4b is hereby amended accordingly."

To compare the strength of the first three grades as of June 30, 1922, with the proposed amendment the following is inserted:

Grades.	Number in Army June 30, 1922.	Number now allowed by law	Number to be reduced by 33 per cent. present orders.	Number allowed under proposed increase.	Number to be reduced if increase is allowed.
First .....	1,277	750	527	992	285
Second .....	8,129	2,250	879	2,583	547
Third .....	2,663	2,500	163	4,229	None

In the proposed legislation there will be 1,566 vacancies in the third grade which will absorb the surplus non-commissioned officers in the first two grades and none of

### POTENTIAL COMMISSIONED STRENGTH OF REGULAR ARMY OCT. 25, 1922.

	Gen.	Gen.	Gen.	Col.	Lt.Col.	Maj.	Capt.	1st Lt.	2d Lt.	Total.
Generals, colonels and officers on the Single List .....	1	20	41	478	577	1,960	3,956	2,784	118	9,944
Authorized Jan. 1, 1923 .....	1	24	46	470	580	1,978	3,450	2,867	1,371	10,251
Medical Department .....			2							2
Medical Corps .....				31	79	493	439	4		986
Dental Corps .....				5	13	47	101	3		169
Veterinary Corps .....				1	6	14	21	83	3	128
Medical Administrative Corps .....							42	13	86	139
Total .....		2	37	98	494	608	103	89		1,376
Chaplains .....				5	5	57	63			130
Military Storekeeper .....						1				1
Professors, U.S.M.A. ....				4	3					7
Total .....				4	8	6	57	63		138
Aggregate .....	1	20	43	519	686	2,466	4,616	2,950	157	11,458
Aggregate .....										12,596

\*Authorized Jan. 1, 1923. In the non-promotion list there is no distribution by grades provided in the bill. This depends upon length of service so that surplus is determined entirely by the total number of officers in each branch.

### ACTUAL SEPARATIONS FROM ACTIVE LIST, REGULAR ARMY, OCT. 19-26, 1922.

Cols. G. J. Holden, Inf., retired Oct. 25; H. Hall, Inf., retired Oct. 23.  
Capt. J. W. McCall, Jr., Inf., retired Oct. 25; E. P. O'Connell, Vet. C., retired Oct. 25.  
First Lt. R. W. Park, Inf., resigned Sept. 28.

them will have to be demoted below the third grade. It has also been pointed out that the more the Regular Establishment is reduced, the more necessary it becomes to develop the National Guard, the Organized Reserves and the R.O.T.C. to a high state of efficiency. And if Congress provides that the strength of the Army shall be at such a low figure as 125,000, the other components of the Army of the United States must be properly trained.

This training and instruction of these units will fall to the lot of the staff sergeant, which accounts for the decided increase in this grade. The War Department knows that the type of non-com. for this most important work will not be found in a lower grade. To attract them to this work sufficient compensation must be provided.

### Numbers Are Balanced.

It must be borne in mind that the proposed legislation, although increasing the authorized number of men in the first three grades by 2,362, also decreases the same number in the fourth and seventh grades. If Congress does not modify the percentages in these grades by increasing them as outlined, units of the Regular Establishment will show a shortage in non-commissioned officers as provided in the Tables of Organization. This means crippling all components of our Army as provided for under the National Defense act. The proposed changes being reasonable and based wholly upon the actual needs of the Services, there is no reason why Congress should not accept the opinions of the military experts of the country and enact remedial legislation at the approaching session.

### POSSIBLE DEMOTIONS

#### AMONG NON-COMES., Q.M.C.

S.O. 251, W.D., carries a list of Quartermaster Corps non-commissioned officers who will be reduced if the amendment to the National Defense act proposed by Secretary of War Weeks is not enacted into law before Dec. 31.

Of master sergeants to be technical sergeants there are two in the 3d Corps Area and one each in the District of Washington, 4th, 8th and 9th Corps Area and France.

In the grade of technical sergeants to be staff sergeants there are four in the 1st Corps Area, twenty-three in the 2d, twenty-two in the 3d, five in the District of Washington, sixteen in the 4th, ten in the 5th, seven in the 6th, eight in the 7th, thirty-five in the 8th, nineteen each in the 9th and Philippine Department, six in the Panama Canal Department, seven in the Hawaiian Department, ten in American Forces in Germany.

The reductions from technical sergeants to be sergeants are three in the 1st Corps Area, two in the 2d, five in the 3d, two in the 4th, three in the 5th, one in the 6th, four in the 7th, five in the 8th, two in the 9th, six in Philippine Department, three in Panama Canal Department, one each in Hawaiian Department and American Forces in Germany, two in district of Washington.

The number of staff sergeants to be sergeants are nine each in the 1st and 5th Corps Areas and Panama Canal Department, eighteen in the 2d, twenty each in the 3d and 4th, fourteen each in the 6th and 7th, fifty-three in the 8th, twenty-three in the 9th, thirteen in Philippines Department, eight in Hawaiian Department, one in American Forces in Germany, and six in District of Washington.

### PASSPORTS FOR NAVY OFFICERS HELD TO BE UNNECESSARY.

It has been announced by the Bureau of Navigation that passports for Navy officers are not only unnecessary but undesirable. In some instances where Navy officers have obtained passports embarrassing situations have developed in the application for dependents for passports. An instance is given by the Bureau of Navigation in which an officer who was ordered to the Near East for duty obtained a commercial passport from the State Department. Some time later his wife applied for a passport for the purpose of joining her husband, who, she said, was an officer of the Navy on duty in Constantinople. The State Department found a record of his commercial passport in its files and replied that it appeared from their records that he was not an officer of the Navy on duty at Constantinople, but that he was traveling in Europe for commercial purposes.



### FIRST SQUADRON, 11TH CAV., U.S.A., MAKES FINE MARCHING RECORD.

The 1st Squadron, 11th Cavalry, U.S.A., completed a very remarkable practice march from Los Angeles to the Presidio of Monterey, Calif., on Monday morning, Oct. 9, that will rank favorably in time and distance covered with many noted marches made under the stress of war.

This squadron, under the command of Maj. Clark P. Chandler, marched the 303.5 miles from Ross Field, Calif., to San Lucas in eleven days; then marched from San Lucas to the Presidio of Monterey, a distance of 74.5 miles, in twenty-nine hours. The men and animals arrived at the Presidio of Monterey at 8 a.m., Oct. 9, in excellent physical condition. The horses were tired, but could easily have continued the march after a day's rest.

The average daily march was twenty-nine miles. The average rate of march was 5.07 miles per hour. These figures are offered in comparison with the ordinary daily march of trained cavalry, which is twenty to twenty-five miles, and the average hourly rate of five miles per hour. A more rapid march may be justified by its mission, but under no circumstances would it be justified if the command arrived at its destination unable, through fatigue, to perform its mission.

Taken from the records of the World War, the following marches are offered in comparison, but they were of course made under more difficult conditions:

In August, 1914, the 1st French Cavalry Corps marched 62 1/2 miles in twenty-four hours and arrived before Liege ready to be engaged.

In May, 1918, the 2d French Cavalry Corps marched 215 miles in three days, was at once engaged, counter-attacked and contributed in stopping the German advance in the region northwest of Chateau-Thierry.

In Palestine, the 5th British Cavalry Division made a forced march of sixty-five miles in twenty-four hours. At the termination of the march it galloped into Nazareth, fought a hot street fight and captured the Turkish army group headquarters and 2,000 prisoners.

Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton, on his recent inspection at the Presidio of Monterey, complimented Major Chandler and his subordinate officers on the march, saying: "Had you arrived at Monterey in poor shape, with men and animals worn out or incapacitated, it would have been a tactical blunder. But inasmuch as you arrived in excellent shape with men and animals ready to proceed you deserve great credit. It is a good indication of the efficiency and discipline of your command and of your own high soldierly qualities."

### EIGHTH TRAINING BATTERY HIKES 500 MILES TO SILL.

The 8th Training Battery arrived at Fort Sill, Okla., after an overland "hike" of 500 miles from Fort Sam Houston, Texas. This organization had left Fort Sill about a year ago for Fort Sam Houston and marched in a similar manner to its new station, thus covering more than 1,000 miles in one year. Both "hikes" were covered without a mishap, both the troops and animals arriving in very good condition.

The "hike" from Sam Houston to Sill was made by 104 men and 133 animals. The battery left Sept. 2 and arrived Sept. 28. The roads, on the whole, were very poor, but the battery averaged 4.5 miles per hour and marched at the rate of 21 miles a day. The longest day's march was of 38 miles. On that day the battery marched from Temple, Texas, to Waco to participate in the American Legion parade.

The most outstanding feature of the march was the hearty welcome that the troops received along the route. The American Legion in particular played the host in every city. The troops were entertained at Holland, Fort Worth, Henriette, Wichita Falls and Burkburnett, Texas.

The following officers accompanied the battery on the march: Capt. Henry D. Jay, commanding; Capt. Stewart Jackson, Lieuts. W. W. Dixon, E. Y. Argo, W. E. Blair, S. F. Little, and E. Long of the Veterinary Corps.

Upon its arrival at Fort Sill the battery became the nucleus of the 2d Battalion of the 9th Field Artillery, which has been placed on the active list. Most of the personnel of the 8th Training Battery went to Battery E, 9th Field Artillery. The battalion's numbers were further augmented by transfers from the School Detachment, Field Artillery School.

### REMOUNT STATION GARDEN WINS RIBBONS AT FAIR.

Dawes county, Neb., won first place in the agricultural display of the 1922 Nebraska State Fair, due to the exhibits sent in by the Remount Station at Fort Robinson. The county agricultural agent was stuck for exhibits, so he called on Lieut. Col. Edward Calvert, U.S.A., in command of the station, for aid. Colonel Calvert instructed Sergt. Otto Hofer, post gardener, to put out his best. The sergeant did, with the result that the Remount Station's products won three first blue ribbons, four second red ribbons, one third yellow ribbon and two fourth white ribbons. These awards won first place for Dawes county.

## The Weekly Washington Letter

By E. B. Johns, Washington Correspondent

With a sober face, the diplomats at the State Department announced this week that the Central American countries will hold a disarmament conference in Washington in December. It must have required great self-control for even a diplomat to make such an absurd proposal. The net result will be, if any agreement is reached for a reduction of the armies of Central America, more work for the Marines.

There is no danger of war in that section of the continent between the different countries. The only threat of war between the countries of Central America grew out of a decision of an American Supreme Court judge, who acted as an arbitrator on the boundary line between Panama and Costa Rica. Panama refused to accept the award of Justice White and it required the exercise of the power of the United States over Panama to prevent hostilities. It is possible that the forthcoming Limitation of Arms Conference may fix up some other agreements which will lead to armed conflict between our southern neighbors in the future.

It must be apparent to everyone that the four Central American countries maintain their armies to suppress internal disorders. If these forces are reduced to a point, in any of these countries, where a bandit can raise an army over night, the number of revolutions will be increased. If the countries themselves are not permitted to maintain a sufficient regular force to suppress the revolutions that are constantly being fermented some other power must exercise that function. Of course, this means the United States. Already there is talk in Central American circles at Washington that an agreement might be worked out by which the United States will guarantee the national security of the Central American countries.

#### Reliance on U.S. Marines and Army.

Here is where the Marines would come in. Also, the Army might be called upon to help. There must be something else behind calling the conference besides reducing the land forces of the little Central American republics. However, the pacifists during the conference will make the most of it in attempting to hoodwink the people with their propaganda.

The attempt will be made to prove that the disarmament movement is spreading all over the world despite the striking object lesson that is afforded thinking people by the recent developments in the Near East. There is no question that the pacifists will use this conference this winter in an effort to prevent Congress from making something like adequate provision for the Army and the Navy.

#### President and Secretary for Adequate Defense.

The letters of the President and Secretary of War printed in another column ought to do much to clear the atmosphere of much that has been said to befog the issue of national defense as it relates to the strength of the Regular Army. Secretary Weeks made it plain that the estimates only represent the plans of the Budget Bureau. In the last paragraph of his letter he argues that it is false economy. He makes this claim when he says "the resulting figures have been submitted solely on the basis of allowing the material plans of the Army to run down temporarily in the interest of immediate economy, with a full knowledge that this means a greater expense in future years to recover from accelerated deterioration."

While the President insists upon the budget limitation, he declares that "it is intended to adhere to the purposes and provisions of the National Defense act of 1920. Recommendations of our war-tired military advisors as the essential requirement for the effective and satisfactory operation of the act cannot be ignored."

This is in effect an endorsement of the recommendations of the Secretary of War for an Army of 13,000 officers and 150,000 men. With these letters before it the House Committee on Appropriations must completely ignore the recommendations of the President and the Secretary of War if it carries out its plans for a further reduction in the appropriations and strength of the Army. With the letters of the President and the Secretary the advocates of national defense will occupy a far stronger position than they did at the opening of the last session, for then the President made no definite recommendation with regard to the strength of the Army, although he frequently discussed the subject informally with the representatives of the press.

#### Recommendations Are Conservative.

Even in advocating 13,000 officers for the Regular Army, Secretary Weeks is not asking for the full requirements of the National Defense act. His recommendations are conservative, for a careful study of the project which has just been completed shows that there is need for 13,214 officers. This is a very careful estimate of what the Regular Army should have if it is to fulfill its mission as a component of the Army of the United States.

To be prepared overseas, the Regular Army should have 2,854 officers. There are now about 2,100 officers on foreign stations and with the reduction to 12,000 on Jan. 1 this must be brought down to

about 1,800. In the event of war after the first of the year there will be a shortage of a thousand to fourteen hundred officers on foreign stations. This would be serious, as after the declaration of war the shortage could not be made up even if the officers were available. Neither Regular officers nor Reserves could be sent overseas to fill out the Regular units.

The coast defense projects were cut down after the war to 440 officers by the plans of the War Department. With the present strength of the Army there are only 358 officers on duty with the coast defenses. On Jan. 1 this corps must be reduced to 215 officers.

#### Officers With National Guard and Reserves.

The Militia Bureau asked for 1,300 officers for duty with the National Guard. The War Department in the general reduction that took place two years ago was forced to reduce the project to 877 officers. Even with 13,000 officers the allowance for the National Guard will be only 704 officers. On Oct. 1 there were on duty with the National Guard only 344 officers. It is planned, after the readjustment under the Curry-Anthony bill, to increase the number of officers on duty with the National Guard, but with 12,000 officers it is difficult to see where even the reduced plans of the War Department can be followed.

The original project for Regular officers with the Organized Reserves called for 1,144 officers. This was cut to 716 officers, and there is now on duty with the Organized Reserves only 300 officers. If the number of officers should be increased to 13,214 there would not be available for the Organized Reserves over 704 officers. Under the Table of Organizations there should now be 5,011 officers with the other missions of the Army. This includes in addition to the Regular Army units now in existence the officers required for the War Department, corps areas and the school system. There are now on duty with these activities 3,895 officers.

#### New Demands Since the War.

It should be borne constantly in mind that in carrying out the provisions of the National Defense act, and also taking into consideration lessons of the war, the mission of the Regular Army has been greatly enlarged. The Air Service should now have 1,515 officers, but it has been reduced to 906. There was virtually no Air Service before the war. Congressmen are constantly talking about the control of the air and at the same time voting to reduce the number of officers that are available for this Service.

With the reduction to 12,000 effective Jan. 1 the War Department is hard pressed for officers to fill very important details with the other components of the Army of the United States. The corps area commanders have been asked to make suggestions for reductions where officers can be spared. It will be a great task to keep the Regular Army together and perform its duties with the National Guard and Organized Reserves under the reduction to 12,000. A further reduction would amount to a repeal of the National Defense act.

#### The Navy Problems.

It is understood that Secretary Denby with Admiral Cootz will go to the White House and discuss the needs of the Navy before submitting their estimates to General Lord. There are a number of knotty problems to solve in the Navy estimates before the budget is finally approved by the Secretary. It is generally thought that the department will not be able to secure the approval of the Budget Bureau for a material increase in the enlisted strength of the Navy.

In the meantime the question of personnel legislation has been taken up in the Navy Department. There are some strong advocates of the submission of a new personnel bill to Congress at this session. Despite the anti-Navy talk in Congress last session, some of the officers of the department believe that a well thought out program could be enacted into legislation at the approaching session. At least, it is urged, such a bill should be submitted, so that not only Congress but the Service could have an opportunity to study it and sentiment could be crystallized in the support of a constructive measure.

None of the plans that has been discussed in the Navy Department has been submitted to the Secretary of the Navy. He has not even been asked whether he would be in favor of submitting a bill. After the estimates have been disposed of it is understood that the matter will be taken up with the Secretary. If he approves of any efforts in this direction work will be begun on a new bill.

#### Percentage of Navy Officers Too Low.

It is recognized that the present four per cent. basis for officers does not fit the Navy. When this percentage was adopted the Navy was principally composed of battleships. The number of destroyers and small ships was comparatively small and there was no Air Service. It has been suggested that 7 1/2 per cent. would be a very conservative basis and to conform with the treaty the authorized strength of the

Navy might be reduced to 120,000. This would be with the understanding that the Naval Reserves should be developed to a greater strength and fitted in with the Regular organization of the Navy so that its strength could be rapidly expanded in the event of war.

In some quarters it is insisted that no attempt should be made to fix the number of officers in the Navy by percentage of enlisted men. Several plans have been worked out for fixing the number of officers independent of the enlisted personnel. These will be taken into consideration if a new bill is prepared in the department.

### 3D CAVALRY GIVES SPECTACULAR EXHIBITION IN WASHINGTON.

In the presence of high Army officials and some 10,000 civilians three troops of the 3d Cavalry from Fort Myer, Va., on Oct. 20, on the ellipse, performed maneuvers of peace and war. It was the third of a series of exhibitions arranged by Brig. Gen. H. H. Bandholtz, commander of the District of Washington, and included a squadron parade, the first strictly mounted parade ever held on the ellipse.

Promptly at 4:30 o'clock Capt. D. A. Taylor, adjutant of the 3d Cavalry, entered the ellipse from eastern end and reported the squadron to Maj. George S. Patton, who then took command.

Following an exhibition of the cavalryman's manual of arms, the squadron, headed by its own band, passed in review. Circling the field three times, the squadron passed the reviewing officers with its mounts walking, cantering and galloping.

The second part of the program was the staging of a mimic battle. Entering the ellipse as before, from the east end, the squadron charged with fierce speed a distance of one-third the field. Quickly dismounting, the cavalrymen advanced by rushes toward their theoretical enemy, conquering with a final charge.

General Bandholtz, who arranged the exhibitions in order to demonstrate to the civilian public the work their military organizations are doing, was highly gratified with the demonstration and said it was fully up to the high standard set by the previous exhibitors.

The three troops which performed were Troop E, commanded by Capt. W. J. Crowe; Troop F, commanded by Capt. Arthur Thayer, and Troop G, commanded by Capt. M. S. Daniels.

Among those in the reviewing stand were Brig. Gen. H. H. Bandholtz, Maj. Gen. C. S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry; Brig. Gen. W. H. Gordon; Col. W. C. Rivers, commander of Fort Myer; Col. C. S. Babcock, chief of staff, District of Washington; Lieut. Col. H. N. Coates, assistant chief of staff; Maj. D. H. Torrey, adjutant; Capt. J. H. Hills, assistant adjutant; Capt. Kendall J. Fielder, athletic officer, and Lieut. Col. C. O. Sherrill, superintendent of public buildings and grounds and aid to President Harding.

The Army band furnished music during the intervals in the exhibition.

### 5,000 CIVILIANS SEE ENGINEERS IN WASHINGTON DEMONSTRATION.

Before a crowd of about 5,000 civilian spectators the 13th Engineers from Fort Humphreys, Va., executed a field problem involving the construction of a bridge while under fire of enemy snipers, in Washington, D.C., Oct. 17.

The first phase of the problem was an attack upon the enemy, which involved the crossing of a narrow ravine, by the machine gun carts, ammunition carts and other transportation accompanying the advancing column.

A covering detachment, or bridge-head, was first sent across the ravine and under the protection of the fire of this detachment the Engineer company proceeded to construct a trestle bridge from material that had supposedly been brought up to the site during the night. The work on the bridge progressed rapidly and smoothly. The company was kept well concealed and under cover, small detachments being rushed forward with the bridge material as it was needed. Upon the completion of the sixty-foot span the Engineers, acting as Infantry, crossed the bridge in small detachments on the run and reinforced the firing line. The attack progressed as far as the edge of the field; the company was assembled to denote that the enemy had been driven away and the wagon transportation was then brought forward across the bridge that had just been built.

The second phase of the problem showed our troops being driven back across the ravine by a greatly superior force of the enemy. The transportation went back first, followed by the Infantry. A small detachment was kept out in front while the Engineers prepared the bridge for destruction. As soon as the last man had rushed back across two charges of TNT and black powder were detonated alongside of the bridge to indicate to the spectators that the bridge had been demolished.

The entire problem was carried out by the 13th Engineers from Fort Humphreys, which is commanded by Col. J. A. Woodruff. The construction of the bridge was done by Co. B, under the command of Capt. C. L. Adcock.



## Board of Visitors' Report on U.S.M.A.

The Secretary of War has recently received the report of the Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy concerning their visit to the Academy at the close of the last academic year, at which time they made an extensive investigation. The board consisted of Representatives John M. Morin of Pennsylvania, John F. Miller of Washington, Richard Wayne Parker of New Jersey, Harry M. Wurzbach of Texas and Hubert Fisher of Tennessee. Four of these were members of the board in 1921.

The board, as representative of Congress, is charged with a general supervision of policies in this government institution. Its visit this year was made during the graduation of the first class to complete the four years' course since 1917, and accordingly this is the first report which can make comments on the initial results of the plans for reconstruction undertaken at the close of the war.

Following are some quotations from the report:

"While practically every one of these graduates [of the past 115 years] was commissioned in the Army immediately upon graduation, about half of them for one reason or other subsequently left the Army and went into civil life. It is interesting to record as an illustration of the thorough grounding which West Point gives in fundamental principles that a very high percentage of these graduates who gave up the profession of arms succeeded in their new careers in civil life. For example, we find that one of them became President of the United States and another President of the Confederate States; three of them ran for President and two for Vice President; many of them have been members of Congress; some of them have been members of the Cabinet; some have been in the diplomatic and consular service; some have been governors of states or mayors of cities, and some have found their places on the bench—and so on, covering practically every walk of civil life.

"This record is truly remarkable when it is remembered what the course of training at West Point is for. Conceived in the spirit of the Revolution, receiving its initial impulse from the great Washington himself, the Academy has come down to us through the years with the single purpose. How well it has fulfilled this purpose is shown by the record of its graduates on every American battlefield since the beginning of the last century.

### West Point Molded Citizen Army of 1917-18.

"As in past years, so in the World War, we believe that the character of the great citizen Army was determined by the character and the spirit of West Point.

"The World War is filled with many lessons for all of our people. But it is especially filled with lessons for all military men, and some of these lessons strike at the very fundamentals of the military profession. That they should be translated and incorporated into the life of the institution which is the fountain source of our whole military system was of the greatest possible importance. That this is actually being accomplished is a fact this board takes great pleasure in announcing to the American people.

"And it is certainly a most inspiring sight to see this splendid body of more than 1,200 cadets, fine physical specimens of intelligent young manhood, passing at double quick across the plain to their various athletic fields, dressed in every conceivable sort of athletic uniform. Here at least is appreciated to its full extent the lesson, taught by the disclosures of the World War, of the astounding physical condition of young Americans.

"West Point is becoming the recognized authority in this country on physical training methods.

"During the summers of 1920 and 1921 the corps of cadets was removed from West Point to the cantonment at Camp Dix, where it went into camp alongside the 1st Regular Army Division. With the abandonment of all the large Army cantonments as stations of Regular Army divisions, except Camp Travis in Texas, the problem of sending the cadets away from West Point for their summer training has become very difficult of solution. Certainly the cadets should not be taken away from West Point unless the place to which they are taken offers advantages at least the equal of or greater than those found at West Point. It is understood that a survey of places within reasonable distance from West Point failed to locate a Regular Army station which had satisfactory training and recreational advantages for the cadets. There is no station now anywhere, except at Camp Travis, where they could be placed alongside a Regular Army division.

### Urge Completion of Building Program.

"The board strongly urges the immediate resumption of the building program at West Point. This program was agreed to after years of study. It contemplates simply housing the Academy at its present strength.

"Last year's board also recommended the enactment of legislation which will insure maintaining the Corps of Cadets at

its authorized strength. A bill to accomplish this purpose has recently been introduced in the House and its early passage is recommended.

"In concluding this report, Mr. Secretary, the board again wishes to emphasize the profound impression that this great institution has made on the history of this country, and it believed that this can best be done in the words of the most distinguished living graduate of the Academy. General Pershing, just after the close of the World War, at a time when he was justly inspired by the achievements of the great Army which he was then commanding, writing to the Superintendent of the Academy, said:

### Pershing's Opinion of West Point.

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the Service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point. I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."

The board commented most favorably upon the administration of Brig. Gen. Douglas MacArthur as Superintendent of the Military Academy. It further complimented the War Department on the selection of such a thoroughly qualified officer as Brig. Gen. Fred W. Sladen for his successor.

### ARMY OFFICERS RECEIVE D.S.M. FOR WORLD WAR SERVICE.

Among officers of the Army recently decorated with the D.S.M. by Secretary of War Weeks at the War Department for distinguished service during the World War were the following:

Col. William E. Brown, retired; Andrew Moses, Field Art.; Dana T. Merrill, Gen. Staff; Lieut. Col. Matthew A. De Lancy, M.C.; Lorenzo D. G. Gasser, Gen. Staff; William H. Clopton, Field Art.; Maj. John H. Adams, Q.M. Corps; Charles P. Echols, Q.M. Corps, and Charles P. Daly, military storekeeper.

General Pershing read the citations and after a speech to the officers pinned the decoration on each officer, who was personally congratulated by the general.

The Distinguished Service Medal awarded to Dr. John B. Walker, colonel, M.R.C., of New York city, was presented to Dr. Walker Oct. 19 at the office of Maj. Gen. Robert L. Bullard, Governors Island. The citation accompanying the medal reads:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commanding officer of Base Hospital No. 116, American Expeditionary Forces, and later as consultant in the United States during the period of demobilization. The services rendered by Colonel Walker in standardizing and supervising the treatment of the wounded suffering from gunshot fractures were of inestimable value to the Government and a material contribution to the rehabilitation of the disabled."

Maj. George V. Strong, J.A.G.D., U.S.A., was recently decorated with the Distinguished Service Medal by the Secretary of War for his overseas services during the World War. While in the A.E.F. he held the rank of a lieutenant colonel, General Staff. Following is the citation:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services while on staff duty with Headquarters, 4th Army Corps, and Headquarters, 2d Army, American Expeditionary Forces. He was in charge of all troop movements preparatory to the St. Mihiel attack and immediately following this attack, and was also in charge of all troop movements from the 4th Army Corps in the Toul sector to the Argonne front. By his tireless energy, keen foresight and sound judgment he perfected the multifarious duties whereby all of these movements were carried to a successful completion. During this period his services were conspicuously efficient and contributed materially to the success of these operations."

Lieut. Col. William H. Waldron, Inf., U.S.A., was awarded the D.S.C. by the War Department on Oct. 13. The citation says:

"Lieut. Col. William H. Waldron, Inf., then second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry in action at Tientsin, China, July 13, 1900, in rescuing while under heavy fire three of his men from drowning, all of whom fully accoutered had fallen into a deep ditch when Lieutenant Waldron, also fully accoutered, jumped in and saved them."

### COLONEL DOCKERY INJURED IN AUTO CRASH NEAR CAMP LEWIS.

Col. Oliver H. Dockery, U.S.A., assistant chief of staff at Camp Lewis, Wash., and his sixteen-year-old son were painfully injured when the car in which they were riding from Tacoma to Camp Lewis was struck by another auto on Sept. 30.

Colonel Dockery suffered a broken nose,

bruised leg and possibly internal chest injuries. His son has a scalp wound. Both are now satisfactorily recovering, fortunately with no serious permanent injuries resulting.

### REDUCTION IN WATER TRANSPORT SERVICE IS ANNOUNCED.

The Adjutant General of the Army on Oct. 20 addressed a communication to the commanding generals of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 8th and 9th Corps Areas, the commanding generals of all departments and the commanding officers of all general reserve and general intermediate depots, stating that due to shortage in current Army appropriations the following reductions in the Water Transportation Service would be put into effect immediately. They are as follows:

(a) San Francisco to Manila Service: The transports Sherman and U. S. Grant withdrawn from present sailing schedule and the transport Thomas will be operated to sail from San Francisco every ten weeks, commencing Dec. 5, 1922. The Thomas will carry supplies and personnel from Manila to Taku (China) and personnel from Taku to the United States via Nagasaki on her return voyage from Manila to San Francisco.

(b) San Francisco to Honolulu Service: The transport U. S. Grant is substituted for the transport Somme. Number of trips to be the same as in present schedule.

(c) Manila to China Service: Abolished (except as above noted).

The Secretary of War has ordered that the river and harbor and Coast Artillery boat services be reduced 25 per cent. from the present schedule in the expenditures made for operation.

Through the Adjutant General of the Army the Secretary called to attention of corps area and department commanders that no deficiencies should be incurred, and he enjoined all to take such steps that the water transportation activities coming under their respective jurisdiction be curtailed so as to come within the reductions as above indicated.

### REFRESHER COURSE AT FORT SILL UNDER WAY WITH FIVE STUDENTS.

The "refresher" course at the Field Artillery School for field officers detailed from other branches opened Sept. 15, with five students—Lieut. Col. Frank S. Bowen, Inf.; Col. Clarence R. Day, Cav.; Lieut. Col. Charles F. Martin, Cav.; Col. Lambert W. Jordan, Jr., Inf., and Col. John C. McArthur, Inf. This course is to last twenty weeks. The purpose of the course is to familiarize the students with the general duties of regimental and battalion commanders and the tactics and technique of the Field Artillery with a view to assigning them to troops upon completion of the course. A great deal of emphasis is given to training methods and schools of instruction. In addition to text books, lectures and recitations the officers attend classes in the other courses and observe the work. In this way the students receive a practical demonstration of training methods and results. In addition the marches and problems of the school regiment are frequently attended by the students for the same purpose.

The students' advisory committee, which is organized annually for the purpose of affording the student body ample opportunity to bring to the attention of the commandant any proper suggestions or complaints of their messes, quarters or duties, has been selected and consists of Lieut. Col. Allen J. Greer, Capt. Ivan M. Bradley and Capt. Emile G. DeCuen.

The Field Artillery School has chosen as its representatives to the Council of the Officers' Club Maj. Herbert R. Odell to represent the staff, Maj. Alvin C. Sandeford the advanced course and Capt. Percy G. Black the battery officers' course.

### ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT PROPELLER DEMONSTRATED IN WASHINGTON.

A demonstration of an adjustable and reversible aircraft propeller was made Oct. 23 at Bolling Field, D.C., before Maj. Gen. Mason M. Patrick, Chief of the Army Air Service; Rear Admiral William A. Moffett, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department, and a number of other officials and foreign attachés.

This specially built propeller is the invention of Spencer Heath, who is the founder of the first aircraft propeller-making concern in the United States. It comprises a system of special blades and a mechanism for varying the pitch of the blades from zero to 60 degrees while in flight or otherwise.

By this adjustment of the pitch the ship is made to take off with a much heavier load than it could normally carry. At the desired altitude the pitch may be increased by simply pressing the finger on a knob on the dash and the engine can be run at its most economical speed with the possibility of increased speed range should the pilot so desire. A faster climb and greater altitude are made possible. In landing a part of the mechanism acts as a brake. The pitch may be reversed in three and one-half seconds and the ship can be brought to a stop in the very shortest space.

## Dickman Board Indicates Captains to be Demoted

Another step was taken toward the readjustment of the commissioned personnel of the Army under the act of June 30, 1922, when the following telegram was sent out by the War Department to all commanders and posts on Oct. 25:

"As indicated in Sec. 2, Circular 197, War Department, Oct. 3, 1922, announcement now made that issue of notices of separation from active list grade of captain soon will be completed and that about 716 captains up to approximately No. 6465 on promotion list, page 1393, Army Register, 1922, will be discharged from present grade and appointed first lieutenant. Orders to follow. Notify all concerned. Caution local commanders expedite telegrams all acceptances and declinations."

The last sentence indicates that the War Department is speeding up the administration of the law to the highest point that is possible under the complicated conditions with which it is called upon to deal. Owing to the fact that there are about 305 captains among the first lieutenants on the promotion list, the demotion does not extend as far up in the grade of captain as would naturally be supposed. Under the construction placed on the law, the captains among the first lieutenants are demoted first before those in the regular captains' list.

The date fixed for the demotions of majors to captains is Nov. 4. It is believed that the date of demotion of captains to first lieutenants will be Nov. 19. If the War Department is able to carry out its plans first lieutenants will be demoted fifteen days later.

If this program is carried out all the demoted majors and captains will receive recess appointments in the lower grades. If Congress, according to the present program, convenes Nov. 20, it will be necessary to send to the Senate the nominations of the officers who are demoted to second lieutenants. They must be confirmed before they are given their new commissions, which may result in some delays and confusion if Congress does not act promptly. This accounts for the disposition of the War Department to hasten the process of demotion. In spite of all the efforts in this direction it will not be completed before Congress convenes if it holds a special session.

By the present progress in the proceedings of the Dickman board it is believed that practically all of its work will be completed by Dec. 1. There may be some cases still pending before the board after that date, but such progress has been made during the past week that the members of the board are hopeful of cleaning up its docket on Dec. 1 or soon thereafter in the early days of December. It is understood that the Secretary of War is anxious to have all the cases disposed of at least by Dec. 15.

### WASHINGTON SOJOURNERS' CLUB

#### TO HOLD PATRIOTIC NIGHT NOV. 15.

The Sojourners' Club, Washington Chapter No. 3, will hold a patriotic night on Nov. 15 at Central High School Auditorium, Washington. Patriotic music will be rendered by the U.S. Army band. The president, Brig. Gen. Amos A. Fries, C. W.S., will preside. Seated on the platform also will be the officers and board of governors. The principal address will be "An Historic Lecture on the World War" by Lieut. Col. Thomas J. Dickson, LL.B., Chaplain Corps, U.S.A. Admission open to the public by card, which may be obtained from the secretary, Capt. George F. Unmacht, Q.M.C., 1424 44th street, N.W. No admission will be charged. George Washington University has already requested 800 tickets.

The next regular meeting of the Sojourners' Club will be held Nov. 8 at The Colonial, 15th and M streets, N.W. The club now has a membership of 522.

### 19TH INFANTRY, U.S.A.,

#### WINS RIFLE TROPHY.

When the 19th Infantry, U.S.A., sails for Honolulu the last day of November it will take with it the coveted trophy for marksmanship given by the Coast Artillery Corps, California National Guard, the cup having been won in the final contest at the National Guard Rifle Range, Leona Heights, on Sunday afternoon, Oct. 15.

The 19th Infantry was victor over twelve teams representing the Army, Navy, National Guard and civilian organizations. With a total score of 1,387 out of a possible 1,500, the 19th Infantry defeated the Olympic Club, victors of last year, by four points, settling for the close defeat of 1921 when the doughboys of the 19th were defeated by one point. Next in order were the teams representing the Navy and the 30th Infantry.

Comprising the 19th Infantry team were: First Lieut. M. C. Forde, Master Sergt. W. Somlets, Master Sergt. J. Sadlesky, 1st Sergt. W. F. Lay, Sergt. John Reed and Pvt. 1st Class F. Miller.



## Atlantic Fleet Schedule From Oct. 30-Jan. 5

Below is given the schedule of the employment of the Battleship Force of the United States Atlantic Fleet from Oct. 30 to Jan. 5, as announced by Vice Admiral John D. McDonald, U.S.N., commander of the Battleship Force:

Oct. 30 to Nov. 3.

Battleships.—Proceed to Southern Drill Grounds, North Dakota and Delaware, rehearse short range battle practice, Arkansas, Wyoming at anchor Yorktown, ship drills.

Destroyer Squadron 9.—Proceed to Southern Drill Grounds. Rehearse night battle practice.

Destroyer Squadron 14 (remaining ships).—Proceed to Southern Drill Grounds. Prepare for short range battle practice.

Air Squadrons.—Complete gunnery exercises if not already completed. Proceed home yards. Overhaul. Liberty. Leave.

Nov. 4 and 5.

Battleships, Destroyer Squadrons 9 and 14.—At anchor. Inspection of personnel Saturday forenoon.

Nov. 6 to 10.

Battleships.—Arkansas and Wyoming at anchor, Yorktown, ship drills. North Dakota and Delaware fire short range battle practice. Rehearse night battle practice.

Destroyer Squadron 9.—Complete rehearsals for night battle practice. Fire night spotting practice and night battle practice.

Destroyer Squadron 14.—Rehearse and fire short range battle practice. Rochester rehearse night battle practice.

Air Squadrons.—At home yards. Overhaul. Liberty. Leave.

Nov. 11 and 12.

Battleships, Destroyer Squadrons 9 and 14.—At anchor. Inspection of personnel Saturday forenoon.

Nov. 13 to 19.

Battleships.—Fuel. North Dakota and Delaware fire night battle practice. Engineering trials. Passage to home yards.

Destroyer Squadron 9.—Fuel. Fire anti-aircraft spotting and anti-aircraft battle practice. Engineering trials. Passage to home yards.

Destroyer Squadron 14.—Complete firing short range battle practice. Fuel. Rochester fire night battle practice. Engineering trials. Passage to home yards.

Air Squadrons.—At home yards. Overhaul. Liberty. Leave.

Nov. 20 to Jan. 5.

All forces.—At home yards. Overhaul. Leave. Liberty. Routine drills. Infantry drills. Preliminary rifle practice. Athletics.

Note.—Ships on Southern Drill Grounds shall anchor over Saturdays and Sundays at points "W," "X," "Y" and "Z," Lynnhaven Roads, Plantation Flats and Hampton Roads depending upon weather conditions and operation requirements.

During the stay of ships at home yards they shall carry out regular infantry drills with men not actually on leave.

Particular attention shall be given to establishment of petty officer schools and instruction of turret captains, gun captains, deck petty officers, torpedomen, signalmen and radiomen.

North Dakota and Delaware shall carry out gunnery exercises on Saturdays as necessary to complete schedule and shall fire anti-aircraft battle practice if time permits.

Admiral Hilary P. Jones, commander-in-chief of the Atlantic Fleet, and Admiral Edward W. Eberle, commander-in-chief of the Pacific Fleet, are working out a program for the joint maneuvers and the schedules for both fleets extending until spring and will soon be announced.

## RETIRED ARMY OFFICERS NOT TO LOSE ACTIVE PAY.

From reports which have reached the War Department there is an impression in the Service that under the Comptroller's decision in the Lauderdale case retired officers will not receive active pay while on active duty with the R.O.T.C. and recruiting duty. Such duty will carry active pay.

The point which was passed upon by the Comptroller General was whether retired officers while on active duty earn the right to count such service for advancement to higher pay period. The War Department holds that they would, but in this case the Comptroller has taken a contrary view. The Judge Advocate General has asked the Comptroller General to review the case and has submitted another brief upon it. It is believed that in the event that the Comptroller General insists upon his former decision legislation will be introduced at the next session of Congress to overcome his ruling. This question has been gone over very carefully in the War Department, where the opinion is unanimous that it would not only be an injustice to retired officers to deprive them of the rights of higher pay by reason of

length of service on active duty after retirement, but would deprive the Army of the services of a great many efficient officers who have been retired on account of physical disabilities but are yet fully qualified to perform other than field duties. The Comptroller ruled that Congress, by its express stipulation against promotion on the retired list by reason of active duty, intended to deny to retired officers the right to earn a higher rate of active pay after retirement.

COL. R. G. PECK, U.S.A.,

### TO GO ON RETIRED LIST.

Lieut. Col. Robert G. Peck, Inspector General, U.S.A., is at his own request to be retired from active service. Colonel Peck has been made vice president of a large Chicago business firm. He has had twenty-four years' service in the Army, entering the military service during the Spanish War as a private in the 4th Battery, N.Y.N.G. After being honorably discharged from the Volunteers he enlisted in the Regular Army and served as private, corporal, sergeant and first sergeant in Co. H, 10th Infantry, U.S.A. Colonel Peck received his commission as second lieutenant, 27th Infantry, U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901.

Among other duties he served in the Cuban Army of Occupation, the Moro Campaign in the Philippines, and was on duty for nearly three years with the Legation Guard in Peking, China. He served with the Punitive Expedition to Vera Cruz, Mexico, in 1914; was on the Mexican border, 1914 to 1917; was assistant senior instructor at Leon Springs Training Camp, 1917, and commanded a regiment at the second training camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill.

Colonel Peck was detailed in the Inspector General's Department in November, 1917, and served overseas with the A.E.F., as major, lieutenant colonel and colonel from early 1918 to August, 1919. He was division inspector, 5th Division; inspector of the 1st Army Corps and of the 3d Army in Germany.

Since 1919 Colonel Peck has been on duty in Chicago as assistant inspector, headquarters 6th Corps Area and for the past six months has been detailed as a student of business methods with several of the largest corporations in Chicago.

## ARMY MEDICAL CENTER BEGUN WITH SCHOOL BUILDING.

The construction of the building of the Army Medical School at Walter Reed General Hospital marks the beginning of the creation of a medical center by the War Department, the parallel of which has heretofore never existed in any part of the world. The plans, as at present outlined, contemplate the ultimate installation of the medical museum, a medical library, the Army Medical School, the Veterinary School and Dental School on these hospital grounds.

All of these schools and agencies will be co-ordinated and operated in unison, the whole providing the best medical, military didactic instruction that it will be possible to secure. Young medical officers entering the Service will have an opportunity to become acquainted with not only the large military problems which are bound to confront him in his military career, but he will have grouped about him a mass of clinical material, a medical library of unequal magnitude, laboratory facilities which are unsurpassed and a great volume of anatomical and pathological specimens which now form a part of the Army Medical Museum.

## FREE POSTAGE ABOLISHED FOR SOLDIERS AND SAILORS MAIL.

The authority which was extended to United States soldiers and sailors and marines in 1917, while serving abroad to send letters free of postage, has been withdrawn at the direction of the Postmaster General.

Below is the letter of the Postmaster General, dated Oct. 3, 1922, relating to the subject, and the instructions from the Bureau of Navigation:

1. Reference (a) is herewith quoted for your information and compliance:

"Referring to the provision of the act of Oct. 3, 1917 (Sec. 1109), embodied in amended Par. 3, Sec. 406, Postal Laws and Regulations, under which letters written and mailed by soldiers, sailors and marines assigned to duty in a foreign country during the late World War could be mailed free of postage, I have to say that the emergency therein provided for is regarded as having ceased to exist.

"Mr. Walter B. Wisley, Postal Agent, United States Army Postal Service, Coblenz, Germany, has been advised to the above effect, and for your information there is enclosed a copy of a communication addressed to Mr. Wisley, from which it will be seen that in future all letters written and mailed by soldiers, sailors and marines should have proper postage affixed thereto, unless they bear the endorsement and indicia required by Par. 2, Sec. 406, Postal Laws and Regulations, which is quoted in the communication addressed to Mr. Wisley, the postage computed at the single rate only being collected in such case upon delivery of the letters."

2. In accordance with the above the requisite postage, therefore, should be prepaid on all letters mailed in future by soldiers, sailors and marines in the Service of the United States, unless mailed under the provisions of Par. 1 and

2 of Sec. 406, Postal Laws and Regulations, which read as follows:

"1. The Postmaster General may . . . provide, by regulation, for transmitting unpaid and duly certified letters of soldiers, sailors and marines in the Service of the United States to their destination, to be paid on delivery. (Act of March 3, 1879.)

"2. Letters sent by soldiers, sailors, marines and other persons in the United States Service located in the United States or any of its possessions, or other places where the United States domestic mail service is in operation, addressed to places in the United States or any of its possessions, when endorsed 'Soldier's letter,' 'Sailor's letter,' or 'Marine's letter,' and signed thereunder either with fac-simile handstamp or in writing, with his official designation, by a field or staff officer, post or detachment commander, to whose command the soldier belongs, or by a surgeon or chaplain at a hospital where he may be, and in the Navy and Marine service by any commissioned officer attached to the vessel, or officer commanding a hospital or detachment ashore, may be dispatched to destination without prepayment of postage, and only the single rate of postage shall be collected on delivery."

R. H. LEIGH, Acting.

## SECRETARY DENBY

### AT ISLAND OF GUAM.

When the U.S.S. Henderson, Comdr. J. H. Newton commanding, with Secretary of the Navy Denby and the class of 1881, U.S.N.A., aboard, were approaching the Island of Guam on Aug. 10 on the voyage to Japan, two F-5-L seaplanes and an N-9 "took off" Apra harbor at 7.30 a.m. to meet her and greet the party.

The planes sighted the Henderson at 8 o'clock and very soon afterwards photographs of the ship and greetings were dropped aboard. The Henderson moored in the harbor at 10 a.m. and Governor Althouse went on board to pay his respects to the Secretary. At 10.30 a.m. the Secretary, Governor and the class of '81 left the Henderson and were received at the Piti landing by a deputation of naval government officials, civilian employees of the naval station and business men and representative citizens of the island.

The party was then conducted by automobiles to the capital, Agaña, and passed through arches of palm, bamboo and flowers signifying intense welcome, and around which had been gathered the children of the public schools. The Secretary received honors and then inspected the military parade which lined his walk to the Government house. Here the officers attached to the naval station were presented to the Secretary and Mrs. Denby by Governor A. Althouse (captain, U.S.N.).

On the plaza, to the right of the Government House, had been erected an exhibit hall, in which had been arranged various products of Guam. Furniture and ornaments made from native woods, laces and cloths and fruits and vegetables of the island were the chief exhibits. A luncheon was given by Governor and Mrs. Althouse to the Secretary and party and the class of '81, and this was followed by a reception in the afternoon at the home of the Governor and Mrs. Althouse. Immediately following a sight-seeing tour conducted by the Elks' lodge was carried out.

In the early evening the citizens of Guam gave a dinner at the Elks' Club and afterwards a reception at Dorn Hall for their distinguished guests. Mr. Perez delivered an address to the Secretary which ably expressed the kindly and loyal sentiment of the people of Guam. Mr. Denby in reply paid high compliment to the people of Guam for their proven loyalty.

During the morning of Aug. 11 the Secretary inspected the naval station. After the tour of Sumay, Maj. and Mrs. L. S. Willis, U.S.M.C., entertained at a dinner, those present being Secretary and Mrs. Denby, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Barnett and daughter, Miss Gordon, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Haines and daughters, Misses Helen and Barbara, Senator Weller, Governor and Mrs. Althouse, Colonel McGill, Commander Newton, Captains Hunter, Gill and Stokes, and Lieutenants Colony, Robinson and Zea. Others of the Secretary's party were conducted on a sight-seeing tour of the island, and in their honor a buffet luncheon was served at the Officers' Club, Agaña. In the late afternoon a delegation of citizens bade the Secretary "farewell and bon voyage" at Piti.

## GENERAL McALEXANDER ADDRESSES LARGE AUDIENCE OF MORMONS.

Brig. Gen. Ulysses G. McAleander, U.S.A., commanding the 6th Infantry Brigade and Fort Douglas, Utah, addressed a gathering of nearly 5,000 persons in the Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on Oct. 6. An invitation was extended to the general by the church officials to give his interesting talk, "The Second Battle of the Marne."

The week of Oct. 2-7 was conference week for the Mormon Church, delegates from all over the world being in attendance. It was considered a signal honor for the officials to turn one night of the conference over to the general for his talk.

General McAleander told of the first American troops to arrive in France and of the many experiences encountered by the first Americans. The latter half of his talk was devoted to the action of his old regiment, the 38th Infantry, at the Marne, near the Surmelin valley.

The general's talk was received enthusiastically by his audience and was given considerable favorable comment by the Salt Lake press.

## Secretary's Budget Letter and President's Answer

Correspondence between the President and the Secretary of War emphasizes the fact that the budget estimates submitted to the Bureau for the Army appropriations do not represent the recommendations of the War Department. To make this point clear, the Secretary of War has written the subjoined letter to the President. While conceding the claim of the Secretary, that the appropriations do not adequately provide for a real defense program, the President insists "that there still must be a very appreciable curtailment of the military program for next year."

The following is the reply from the President to the letter from the Secretary of War which follows it:

The White House, Washington, Oct. 21, 1922.  
My dear Mr. Secretary:

I have had under advisement your letter of Sept. 21, wherein you point out that budget requirements of the next fiscal year have occasioned the formulation of the War Department estimate on a basis which cannot be justified except by the absolute necessity for immediate economy.

Although there has been some increase in the limiting sum since the date of your letter, I understand that there still must be a very appreciable curtailment in the military program for next year. Disappointing as such a course must be, I do not believe that we are justified in exceeding the governmental resources for the coming year. Nevertheless there are limits in reduction beyond which we cannot go, even in the praiseworthy cause of economy, without destroying the excellent foundation now laid for our national defense and forfeiting the accrued benefits of World War experience.

It is intended to adhere to the purposes and provisions of the National Defense act of 1920. Recommendations of our war-tired military advisers as to the essential requirements for the effective and satisfactory operation of that act cannot be ignored. I believe that the Army is now as small as should be contemplated, unless there should be a decided change in military conditions throughout the world.

Very truly yours,  
WARREN G. HARDING.

Hon. John W. Weeks, Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Following is the Secretary's letter:

The President, the White House.

Dear Mr. President:

I have this day transmitted to the Director of the Bureau of the Budget the budget requirements of the War Department for the fiscal year 1924, and feel that I would be neglecting my duty if I did not present to you certain salient facts in connection therewith.

The estimate is submitted for the 125,000 enlisted men and 12,000 officers now authorized by law, and does not express the military requirements in order to carry out the spirit and object of the National Defense act. In my opinion, and the opinion of military leaders of the Regular Army, National Guard and Organized Reserves, the minimum number required to carry out the provisions of that act are 150,000 enlisted men and 15,000 officers.

Within the limiting figure allowed to the War Department by the Bureau of the Budget, namely, \$312,932,309, it is not possible to meet the absolute requirements of the existing military organizations which are authorized by law. However, advantage has been taken of the authority of the Bureau of the Budget to submit as supplemental estimates those needs of the War Department which were considered absolutely essential and which could not be included within the limiting figure of \$312,932,309. The total of the regular estimate and the supplemental estimate has, however, been kept below the current appropriations.

The resulting figures have been submitted solely on the basis of allowing the material plant of the Army to run down temporarily, in the interests of immediate economy, with a full knowledge that this means of that act are 150,000 enlisted men and 15,000 officers. Such a policy could only be supported in the conviction of the absolute necessity for immediate economy. The budget is submitted with this idea in mind, and should be considered now and in the years to come in the light of these remarks.

Respectfully yours,

JOHN W. WEEKS, Secretary of War.

## SCHOOL FOR MERCHANT MARINE ENGINEERS OPENED BY NAVY.

Under the direction of Comdr. H. H. Norton, U.S.N., a school for merchant marine engineers is being conducted at the fuel testing plant at the Philadelphia Navy Yard. The school originated through a letter the Secretary of the Navy wrote to the chairman of the Shipping Board in which he offered to give engineers of the government ships instruction in oil fuel burning. Private ship owners were advised of the plans of the Navy Department and now the prospects are that a permanent school will be developed at Philadelphia at which short courses in oil burning will be given to merchant marine engineers.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY JOINS CAMP ROOSEVELT ASS'N.

Maj. Gen. Robert C. Davis, The Adjutant General of the Army, has become a member of the general committee of the Camp Roosevelt Association, an organization composed of business and professional men who are interested in the further development of Camp Roosevelt and the plan in vogue there for making better American citizens out of boys. Plans are already well developed for the fifth season's encampment, the season just closed having been the most successful which the camp has enjoyed.



## E D I T O R I A L

Free and loyal discussion is necessary in order to conquer the truth.—Camille Flammarion.

More Munsey Claptrap;  
This Time It's Navy Day

**L**AST week the New York Sun distinguished itself by an editorial which could not fail to give encouragement to the enemies of national defense who are asking still further cuts in Congressional appropriations. This week the New York Herald attacks the celebration of Navy Day. As Mr. Munsey owns both these publications, the responsibility for these attacks must be his.

In the Herald's attack on Navy Day, the argument is advanced that as the American people need to work and as they already honor and respect their Navy this force will get its due without calling the attention of the public to it.

There is no more insidious form of attack than to praise while arguing against a matter of vital importance to the individual or organization damned by such praise.

## Our Navy Second to British

Putting aside all questions of paper strength and proposed programs, and coming down to bedrock facts, our Navy was the most powerful on the face of the earth in ships built and building. The Washington Arms Conference limited it to an equality with Great Britain in certain classes of ships. Such limitation, due to Great Britain's merchant marine, worldwide system of bases and control of wireless and cable communications, really makes our Navy decidedly inferior to hers in actual combat strength.

If the majority of the American people, through their representatives, wish to make this naval sacrifice it must be done regardless of the opinion of any individual. The right and the duty of the patriotic individual to point out this fact and to show the glaring errors in the only too popular conception that the Washington Arms Conference had abolished the possibility of war, are an entirely different matter.

The Arms Conference had among its backers every pacifist and every foreign propagandist who wishes to see this country disarmed, as well as the patriotic citizens who imagined that partial disarmament would tend to limit the possibilities of war, as well as cut down the expenses of the Government.

## The Navy Fair and Honest

At the time of the conference, the Navy, loyal as always, carefully worked out the question of the ratio to be established between the fleets in question, and brought out the modifications necessarily introduced by the merchant marine, submarines and other special arms.

Mr. Munsey, an American, owner among other publications of three American newspapers published in the largest city of the country, which also is the largest seaport, was not content to accept the principles enunciated by our naval experts in their support of the Administration's plan.

Mr. Munsey is undoubtedly a successful business man. He is just as ignorant of war and everything connected with it, as he is wise in business and everything connected with business.

In spite of this, he did not hesitate to throw his great influence against the best interest of this country in naval affairs, and use it in favor of a foreign power. The fact that that power is and has been friendly for a long period of years does not alter the fact that it is a foreign power.

## Navy Personnel Now Low

From the time of the Washington Arms Conference, there has been a persistent, vigorous and apparently well-financed campaign carried on for the purpose of reducing the Navy far below the strength set for it by the treaties emanating from that conference. Mr. Munsey cannot deny that at the present time the personnel of the Navy is considerably less than is necessary to man, even for purposes of peace training, the ships allowed us under these treaties.

Mr. Munsey cannot deny that vigorous and almost successful efforts were made in the recent session of Congress to reduce the Navy personnel far below its present insufficient strength.

Mr. Munsey cannot deny that at the present time plans are being laid to bring about this further reduction in the next session of Congress.

If the Navy is so enshrined in the hearts of the American people that no promotion work of any kind is necessary to keep its needs before the country, why were its enemies so nearly successful in the recent session of Congress that they are encouraged to plan further considerable cuts in the coming session?

What is everybody's business is nobody's business. If the people hear nothing

about the needs of the Navy, the reasons for its existence, or what its enemies are attempting against it, they naturally assume that matters are going well.

## Mr. Munsey Knows Publicity

Mr. Munsey knows, as does every other man of his experience in this country, that publicity must be had if any work of any kind that depends upon the public is to be continued.

No better example of the failure to understand the needs of the Navy and of the necessity for vigorous education with respect to it could possibly exist than the editorial attack on Navy Day published this week in Mr. Munsey's Herald.

The average American knows from his own daily experience that the Government's expenses should be cut to the minimum, and that we all need to work, and to work hard. The greatest reason for this is not because we went to war, but because we went to war unprepared. As a consequence of this unpreparedness we squandered billions of dollars which could have been saved by the sane expenditure of a few hundred thousands per year from the end of the Civil War until the outbreak of the last war.

The American people worked, and worked hard, after the Civil War. They developed a large part of this country up to then undeveloped. They accumulated enormous resources. They saw these resources wasted in the last war, due to the failure to accept the lessons of the Civil War and to provide proper insurance against another in the form of adequate, reasonable and economical national defense.

In spite of these facts, written so large upon the pages of our history, Mr. Munsey advocates the necessity of the same wasteful and inexcusable practice. He would not permit such a course to be followed in any one of his business enterprises. Yet in these only his personal interests are at stake.

In the question of the Navy the interests and the future of more than 100,000,000 American people and the great principles for which they stand are at stake.

Anthony Trying to Split the  
Regular Army and  
National Guard

**R**ECENT editorials in the Leavenworth Daily Times, which carries Mr. Anthony's name at the head of its editorial page, and which is commonly supposed to be his means of expressing his opinion, coupled with a letter written to the New York Times from Leavenworth attempting to reply to the excellent article by Herbert B. Myer on "Skeletonized Warfare by a Specter Army," in the issue of Oct. 15, show Mr. Anthony on the defensive, perhaps somewhat in retreat, but still hard at it.

The sop is thrown to the Regular Army that no further decrease is likely to take place. This, probably, in the hope of drawing off some of the friends of the Regular Army who, not being dependent upon the good will of men of the type of Anthony who happen to be in Congress, are free to attack him when and where they please.

At the same time he makes the contemptible accusation that the War Department is deliberately keeping more troops in Hawaii and Panama than are necessary for their safety, with the intention of creating a paucity of Regular troops at home. The critical, careful and intelligent study of men who have spent their lives on this subject, and who have risked those same lives on many battlefields fighting for their country, is as nothing by comparison with the opinions of a man born and brought up practically at the geographical center of the country and, therefore, farthest away from the danger point; who has never shown the slightest inclination to engage in the various wars which have taken place since he reached the age of manhood, and who from his statements in Congress with respect to military affairs lacks the most primitive knowledge of the cardinal principles of war.

Coupled with his unfair, absolutely false attack on the War Department, he attempts to draw an invidious distinction between the National Guard and the Regular Service, with the intention of reviving and stirring again into flame the unfriendly feeling which formerly existed in too many quarters between the Regular Service and the National Guard.

The praise which he gives the National Guard is deserved. The statement that the National Guard has grown "under the fostering care of Congress" can only serve

to make every National Guardsman laugh, be angry, or both, because every one of them knows that since the reorganization the National Guard has had and is having to-day a long, bitter struggle to obtain the various essentials necessary even to get recruits, to say nothing of clothing, arming, equipment and, above all, training them. No National Guardsman has any illusions as to the reason for this. Every National Guardsman, having to work for his living in civil life, understands and desires economy. Cutting the already too small estimate of the National Guard appropriation fifteen per cent., while raising the already generous estimate for river and harbor improvement sixty per cent., cannot appeal to him, either as a civilian desiring economy or as a National Guardsman desiring efficiency.

These statements plainly show that Mr. Anthony to-day is, as he always has been, an enemy of national defense, a cordial hater of every man who has worn the uniform, either as a Regular, a National Guardsman or a Reservist, and determined to yield only where he is driven to do so, and then as little and as grudgingly as possible.

## "New State of Mind" Upset

**T**HE "new state of mind" upon which all our sacrifices made at the Washington Conference are predicated does not seem to be working well in Japan. The widely advertised announcement that Japan has already begun her scrapping program, even before the Naval Treaty has been fully ratified, appears to amount only to the removal of parts easily replaced from some antiquated ships. No significance can be attached to this step, unless the announcement is designed to calm American sensibilities, in anticipation of the failure of the Far Eastern parley, together with the reappearance of the Chinese disturber, Chang-Tso-Lin, at the head of another Japanese-equipped army.

Startling headlines may easily create false impressions, especially in this country, regarding naval affairs. When the actual dispatches from Japan are read it is found that the so-called "scrapping" consists of the removal of turrets from her older ships, few if any of which are sufficiently modern to be of substantial value. Those cognizant of naval matters know that the replacement of turrets is only a question of a few days, and if meantime overhauling of turret roller paths and foundations has been done the ship should be in better fighting trim after the job than before it. The dispatches further state that no steps have been taken towards scrapping ships that were under construction. Hence it cannot be said that Japan has done any genuine scrapping as yet. Certainly, the mere removal of turrets from antiquated ships is no evidence of a "new state of mind."

The temporary failure of the Far Eastern parley, because of Japan's refusal to withdraw troops from North Sakhalin or to set a date for such evacuation, indicates an inclination of Japan to retain her "old" state of mind. North Sakhalin has been found only recently to be very rich in oil and minerals. Japan's pretext for occupying it in 1920 was a so-called "massacre" of several hundred Japanese citizens, at a town called Nikolaevsk, which is on the mainland opposite the island. The "massacre" was the result of a fight between two armed forces and was initiated by the aggressions of the Japanese, who were endeavoring to gain possession of the town.

Secretary Hughes, in the strongest terms that he used at the Washington Conference on any question, expressed the opinion that Japan should have withdrawn troops completely "from all Russian territory—if not immediately after the departure of the Czecho-Slovak troops, then within a reasonable time." "As to the occupation of Sakhalin," the United States "has regretted that Japan should deem necessary the occupation of Russian territory as a means of assuring a suitable adjustment with a future Russian government." In diplomacy this is strong language for a friendly conference.

Notwithstanding the earnest efforts of Secretary Hughes and certain foreign delegations to persuade Japan at the Washington Conference to agree to a date to evacuate Siberia and Sakhalin, she would not do so. She merely expressed an intention of terminating her occupation of those territories when it became practicable.

National Defense Real  
Economy

**T**HE country must economize. The people, as a whole, are determined that it shall. No careful, patriotic citizen can fail to recognize the necessity for or fail to give his support to every legitimate means of bringing about economy.

The Republican party promised it, and recognizes the necessity to show the country that it is living up to its promises.

The greatest weapon in the hands of the pacifists, the communists, the foreign propagandists, all of whom would like to see this country disarmed and helpless, is this all pervading and justifiable desire for economy. The great opportunity for the mentally unmoral and unscrupulous Congressman who desires re-election and who wishes to create a record for supporting economy as his chief campaign asset is to do everything possible to bring about cuts in appropriations intended for national defense, while at the same time either avoiding any cuts, or even increasing the appropriations which, like that for river and harbor improvements, can be distributed throughout the country to the constituents of various members of Congress.

Such a course appeared very safe because apparently in accord with the politics of the dominant party, while at the same time appealing to the mass of the people unacquainted with the details and unable to take the time to learn them.

Fortunately, in the last few days, statements have been issued to the public, by the leaders of the Republican party, and the highest officials of our Government, which clearly demonstrate that the Republican Administration, up to the present, has effected enormous reductions of expenditures; that the appropriations asked for are inadequate to meet the requirements of the National Defense act, and that it is the intent of the executive "to adhere to the purposes and provisions of the National Defense act of 1920."

A statement issued by Senator Curtis of Kansas, assistant Republican leader of the Senate, gives details which show that taxes have been reduced \$860,000,000 this year.

In his letter of Sept. 21, 1922, published on page 204 of this issue, the Secretary of War states:

"The estimate . . . does not express the military requirements in order to carry out the proper object of the National Defense act . . . the resulting figures have been submitted solely on the basis of allowing the material plant of the Army to run down temporarily, in the interest of immediate economy, with the full knowledge that this means a greater expense in future years to recover from accelerated deterioration, such a policy could only be supported in the conviction of the absolute necessity for immediate economy. The budget is submitted with this idea in mind and should be considered now and in the years to come in the light of these remarks.

The President in his reply states: "There are limits in reduction beyond which we cannot go, even in the praiseworthy cause of economy. . . . It is intended to adhere to the purposes and provisions of the National Defense act of 1920. Recommendations of our war-tried military advisers as to the essential requirements for the satisfactory enforcement of that act cannot be ignored."

The President in his letter on Navy Day states:

"It is well for us to have in mind that under a program of lessening naval armaments there is a greater reason for maintaining the highest efficiency, fitness and morale in this branch of the national defensive service. I know how earnestly the Navy personnel is devoted to this ideal and want you to be assured of my hearty concurrence."

These statements should convince the most doubtful that economy has been had; that the present Administration, while intending to continue to economize, realizes that the safety mark has been passed in cutting down our national defense, with the result that no further cuts can be tolerated.

The Congressman who advocates further cuts can no longer hide behind the necessity for economy, nor the desires of the dominant party, but must be marked clearly as a man who supports those enemies of this country who, either through ignorance or deliberate intent, wish to see us helpless in the midst of a war-torn, disturbed, jealous and angry world.



## How to Improve the National Guard

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL in its issue of Oct. 21, page 182, published the first portion of an article quoting some sixty of the replies submitted to the War Department from National Guardsmen in answer to the questionnaire it sent out asking for opinions as to what measures could best be recommended for the benefit of the National Guard.

Below will be found the concluding portion of the article in which recommendations made are grouped according to the agency involved in the action suggested as they were in the issue of Oct. 21:

### War Department.

Service in the Regular Army or National Guard for a stated period should be required hereafter to qualify for a commission in the Reserve. Working along the lines of least resistance a man can now fulfill his "obligation to his country" in the inactive Reserve and outstrip, in point of rank, another officer who sees fit to serve in the National Guard or Regular Army where promotions are less rapid.

As long as the completion of the enlisted Reserve is remote and then only as a paper organization, service in the National Guard for a stated period should be one of the basic requirements for those aspiring to commission in the Reserve Corps, R.O.T.C. and C.M.T.C. This would lead to a better understanding as between these branches and the possible molding of all civilian-soldier activities into one great semi-active reserve, call it the National Guard or by whatever name you please.

If the National Guard is to be in effect, and not merely in statute, the second component of the Army of the United States, every governmental effort directed toward interesting civilians in military training should tend to direct them into the National Guard, where they could more effectively carry on their training.

Present War Department support enables an efficient officer to make National Guard service very attractive. Hopes it is continued.

Change of regulations so that all who attend armory drill will be paid regardless of number present.

By showing National Guard duty to be an obligation of citizenship, which is beneficial in increasing physical and mental alertness.

### Military Training.

By eliminating military training in public schools, thereby averting the apparent tendency of high school boys to believe that such training will enable them to become second lieutenants without having to be enlisted and perform duty as privates.

Since the backbone of a military organization is its non-commissioned officer personnel, it is bad practice to permit the opinion to prevail that all the Government requires is the officers. This establishes an un-American class distinction, and it is decidedly unpopular with the men who are approached for enlistment as privates.

National Guard from the section of the state in which the Infantry Regiment is located is still suffering from the effects of the treatment received during the World War. Many efficient ex-officers have refused to join the National Guard. Present policy seems to be to keep National Guard intact. Much good would result if frequent publicity were given this policy. With this understood by all and with National Guard Reserve officers assigned for a large portion of the emergency vacancies, the National Guard of this state would be greatly improved.

Turn the designation of C.M.T.C. candidates over entirely to the authorities of the National Guard. Lower the age limit of the candidates and send them as prospects, and with the understanding that when of proper age they will enlist in the Guard and work on up through the same to commissions, or appointment through the Guard to War Department camps for the training of officers.

The enlisted man of the National Guard wears his uniform but seldom, and when he does wear it, it is only to present a strikingly pleasing appearance. If funds were available for the employment of a tailor to fit uniforms for the enlisted men, this would have an exceedingly good effect on the morale of the organization, and I can think of few things that would be more valuable in making the National Guard attractive than the expenditure of money to provide a uniform fitted to each enlisted man.

The National Guard can be made more attractive and far more efficient as a service unit and vehicle for imparting military instruction by eliminating the great bulk of labor required in the mechanical administration of the personnel and supply of the various units and organizations.

By the assignment to each administrative unit of a specially instructed private or N.C.O. of the Regular Army, competent to assist and execute the great mass of purely routine clerical work in connection with the administration of personnel and property of each organization. He should be a thoroughly competent stenographer and typewriter and sufficiently educated to perform the usual duties of a troop clerk and assistant to the supply sergeant.

### Promotion of Athletics, Etc.

Special effort is made to recruit an enlisted reserve that would be subject to the annual field training and definitely assigned to companies so that many night workers would be interested who cannot now attend drills, and who would be boosters for their own organizations.

In this organization there have been many men who enlisted and attended drills; who later procured night positions and could not attend drills; who are still keenly interested in the Guard and who could get away for field service. Facilitate the prompt payment of troops for armory drills by designating the U.S. Property and Disbursing Officer of the State instead of the Corps Area Finance Officer to make the payment.

Provide suitable military libraries for use of officers and men.

Issue of polo ponies might help.

### Co-ordination.

Closer co-ordination with C.M.T.C.'s and Regular Army.

Make enlistment in the National Guard compulsory upon all attending the Citizens' Military Training Camps, or else abolish the Citizens' Military Training Camps.

Increase ration allowance of National Guard to fifty cents per man per day, and definitely

place the National Guard in the minds of the country as its first line of defense.

Allow furlough. Supply athletic equipment. Give the best company each year a trip into another state for encampment. Authority for National Guard Air Service organization to give a flying rating to a certain number annually.

### How the War Department Can Assist.

The War Department can best assist the National Guard, first, by determining, in its own mind, the proper place of the National Guard in an adequate military policy for the country; next, by creating a clean-cut program to carry out this determination; and lastly, by sticking to this program. In other words, to make an estimate of the situation, and then make adequate dispositions to carry out that estimate. This means intelligent, sympathetic and consistent co-operation to realize the splendid conception of the Chief of Staff—one army.

I am aware that the above are generalities, but they really cover the various particulars which call for constructive criticism so far as our relations with the War Department are concerned. For instance, our greatest difficulties arise from continuous changes, i.e., in pay rolls, in pay status, in paper work, in tables of organization, in the shifting minutiae that might seem to indicate a lack of a definite policy rather than changes necessary to healthy growth. Or, as some so unkindly put it, red tape.

These various handicaps would largely disappear, I feel sure, with the intelligent, sympathetic and consistent co-operation above suggested. As a matter of fact, the recent encampment of my command was an outstanding example of the possibilities inherent in such co-operation. Handicapped as the operations were by lack of personnel, nevertheless the hearty and sympathetic co-operation which was constantly shown produced one of the most successful tours of duty we have had. It demonstrated, to my mind at least, the one big essential.

### Congress.

Liberal policy to govern appropriations for field training and target practice.

Increase compensation for armory drill and encampment duty.

Arrange by federal statute for protection against loss of employment by National Guard personnel.

Change the attitude of Congress toward National Guard.

## State Activities of the National Guard

### Louisiana.

Detachments totaling five officers and fifty-eight enlisted men drawn from Companies E and M, 156th Inf., Louisiana National Guard, were ordered out at Lafayette Oct. 23, under command of Maj. E. P. Roy, to protect during trial, a prisoner charged with a heinous crime. To the credit of the National Guard and to the good name of the states concerned Judge Lynch has several times of late been thus cheated of a victim.

### Massachusetts.

The 328th Co., C.A.C., Mass. N.G., celebrated the second anniversary of its Federal recognition with a six-course banquet at the state armory, New Bedford, on Oct. 3.

At the close of the dinner Capt. Norman Renne, commanding the company, presided as toastmaster and introduced Capt. Isaac A. Crapo, former company commander, Capt. Homer Case, C.A.C., instructor, and Mayor Walter Remington of New Bedford.

A feature of the banquet was the presentation of prizes to three men who had attended every drill for two years and to four men who had missed no drills for one year.

### New York.

Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan, N.Y.N.G., in a letter to Col. Sydney Grant, 13th Coast Defense Command, N.Y.N.G., gives that command exceptionally high praise for its work on its recent tour of two weeks' field service. General O'Ryan says:

"My Dear Colonel Grant: In writing to tell you how much I enjoyed the 13th Coast Defense Command at target practice at Fort Wright and in review I feel that I should tell you that the command presented the best military appearance of any regiment I have seen thus far during the present season. Colonel Abernethy had told me before the review of the very fine impression made upon him by the military appearance and excellent conduct of the officers and men of your regiment, and so I was prepared to expect a very fine showing on the occasion of the review. The ceremony gave ample opportunity to note the precision of the various units of the regiment and as well the exceptional physical fitness of the men.

"I suppose it is undoubtedly true that the 13th Coast Defense Command never before in its history attained the high standard held by the regiment to-day. It is a great honor to command such a unit. Please accept my congratulations and convey my commendation and best wishes to your officers and men."

Upon his own request, Col. Charles H. Hitchcock, Inf., N.Y.N.G., was on Oct. 4 placed on the retired list.

Col. DeWitt C. Falls, R.I., is detailed to active duty without pay or allowances, for service in connection with submission of costs of arms for colors, distinctive badges, insignia, etc., for organizations of the New York National Guard.

The following Reserve officers are de-

tailed to active duty, without pay or allowances, for a period of ninety days, to the 71st Infantry: Maj. Arthur E. Wells, 1st Lieut. Harold J. Dibblee and Capt. John F. Jenkins.

### North Carolina.

A recent editorial in the Greensboro (N.C.) News, relative to remarks derogatory to soldiers by men of Bolshevik leaning, says, in part:

"One or two arrests were made recently of persons charged with telling National Guardsmen that they looked like Boy Scouts. Some indignation thereat has taken what seems the mistaken direction that the remark was derogatory of the scouts; whereas the obvious purpose was to disparage the soldiers. 'Boy Scouts,' to be sure, has not become a term of ridicule, far from it; but it might readily bear that application when applied to a grown man.

"It was reviling that grew out of dislike of the citizen soldiery. All radicals profess to despise soldiers, and do in fact dislike, or hate, them—that is all except soldiers in radical armies. The soldiers of Trotsky are approved of in communistic circles, by all the varieties of Bolsheviks everywhere, and even by parlor socialists of some of the ninety-seven varieties. But the soldiers of a republic, the militia of a state, are called the stupid tools of capitalistic overlords. That is the conventional attitude of the red toward our Guardsmen here in North Carolina."

Maj. C. T. Marsh, U.S.A., instructor, C.A.C., has donated a cup to the Coast Artillery company of the 4th Corps Area (which includes North Carolina) having the highest percentage of armory drill attendance during the period, Sept. 1 to June 30, 1923.

### Colorado.

The following Regular Army officers are now detailed for duty as instructors, Colorado National Guard: Maj. A. H. Mueller, Cav., senior instructor, Infantry; Capt. E. W. Bonney, Inf., assistant instructor, Infantry; Capt. Floyd Moore, Inf., assistant instructor, Infantry; Capt. A. G. Wineman, F.A., instructor, Field Artillery. Major Mueller, in addition to his other duties, functions as instructor of Cavalry units. Captain Moore is to be assigned to Canon City for permanent station, where he will have a better opportunity to function in the instruction of the Infantry units stationed at Canon City and nearby towns in the South part of the state.

The War Department recently authorized Captain Bonney to accept a commission as captain, Inspector General's Department, National Guard of Colorado. This is believed to be a very wise procedure, as it enables this officer to function in a dual capacity, gives him state's authority, and enables him to make visits of instruction and inspection when Federal funds are not available.

Maj. Arthur L. Hart, A.A.G., state of Colorado, recently delivered a lecture at Fort Logan, Colo., to the Regular Army officers at Fort Logan and the officers of the Regular Army on other duties in the vicinity. The subject was the National Guard, its objects and needs. Major Hart is an officer of almost lifelong experience in the National Guard of various states, and on this account, and on account of his present official position as assistant Adjutant General, is peculiarly qualified to talk on National Guard matters.

Capt. Ralph O. Baird, Troop B, 117th Cav., Denver, is in attendance at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kas. First Lieut. Harry J. Fisk, Battery B, 158th Field Art., is attending a special course for Field Artillery officers at Fort Sill, Okla. Capt. Rudolph J. Seyfried, Co. H, 157th Inf., Fort Collins, has been authorized to take a course for Infantry officers at the Infantry Tank School, Fort Benning, Ga., beginning Nov. 1, and 1st Lieut. George C. Devalon, 45th Tank Co., goes to the Tank School for a course beginning Nov. 1, 1922. Col. William C. Danks, 157th Inf., and Maj. George M. Corlett, 1st Battn., 157th Inf., have applied for the special course at the Army War College.

There is in attendance at the Colorado National Guard Radio Station, DN4, Denver, for a period of ten days, an enlisted man from practically every unit throughout the state, undergoing a course in radio communication, to fit him to maintain and operate a radio station at his respective station, and which will shortly be installed by the military department, state of Colorado.

It is the desire of the Adjutant General to have an assembly of all officers of the Colorado National Guard some time after Jan. 1 next, the same as was done last winter, for the purpose of schools, and which was found most beneficial.

### Ohio.

Lieut. Col. Charles C. Chambers, 145th Inf., Ohio N.G., of Cleveland, has been promoted to colonel and assigned as chief of staff of the 37th Division. During the World War Colonel Chambers served with the 37th in command of the 135th Ma-

## National Guard Board to Meet November 10

The date for the meeting of the National Guard Board has been fixed for Nov. 10. The board will consist of Maj. Gen. George C. Rickards, Chief of the Militia Bureau; Brig. Gen. F. W. Ward, New York National Guard; Brig. Gen. Charles J. Martin, Kansas National Guard; Brig. Gen. L. A. Toombs, Louisiana National Guard; Col. F. M. Rumbold, former Adjutant General of Missouri, now serving on the General Staff, and Lieut. Col. F. P. Schoonmaker of the Pennsylvania National Guard. The following members of the General Staff have been assigned to the board: Col. W. R. Smedberg, Col. M. B. Stewart, Lieut. Col. J. W. Gulick, Lieut. Col. S. W. Clark and Lieut. Col. C. B. Hodges.

To get the views of the state authorities before the board a letter has been addressed to each adjutant general. They have all been asked to appear before the board and give their views upon the National Guard situation and make suggestions for any changes that they may deem wise in the program. In this letter it is set forth that the War Department has no plans for the demobilizing of any of the existing National Guard units, but that the board is instructed to make a comprehensive study with a view to securing the closest co-operation between the federal and state authorities.

Among the questions that will come up before the board is the revival of the 42d (Rainbow) and the 31st (Dixie) divisions. Frequently at meetings of the veterans of the 42d Division the War Department has been urged to make provision for the 42d Division. Recently the veterans of the 31st Division have become active. A petition will be forwarded to the board by Gov. Thomas W. Hardwick, Gen. Walter A. Harris, Col. W. M. Widener of Georgia and Gen. R. E. Steiner of Alabama.

### COL. WATKINS, U.S.A., TO REVIEW 212TH ARTILLERY, N.Y.N.G.

Col. Willoughby Watkins, Coast Art., U.S.A., will review the 212th Artillery, N.Y. N.G. (old 12th), Col. N. B. Burr, commanding, in its armory in New York city, on Monday night, Oct. 30.

Another interesting event to be held by the regiment will be the athletic carnival, dual meet and reception at the armory on Saturday night, Oct. 28. There will be a very diversified program, which will include a series of contests between U.S. Army athletes from Fort Totten, N.Y., and athletes from the 212th. There are also events open to the A.A.U. and girls' races and dancing.

### MORE NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO INFANTRY SCHOOL.

Eighty-five National Guard officers have now been assigned to take instruction at the Infantry and Tank Schools.

A departure has been made from the old method. Formerly all National Guard officers took the general instruction course. Machine gun officers, howitzer officers and those officers assigned to rifle companies all were given the same instruction. The new system now in vogue at the school is to separate the different classes of weapons and conduct a course for that type only, thus specializing in the arm in which the officer is engaged. Thus, machine gun officers will attend the machine gun course, howitzer officers the howitzer course and officers from rifle companies will take the special instruction in the rifle course. The courses will begin Nov. 1 and are of three months' duration.

Machine Gun Battalion and as division machine gun officer. Colonel Chambers is at present on active duty in Washington as a member of the Operations and Training Division of the War Department General Staff.

### Rhode Island.

G.O. 28, Oct. 16, 1922, A.G.O.

The demobilization of all units of the National Guard of Rhode Island, which had been detailed for duty in preserving law and order by reason of violence due to the strike of many operatives of manufacturing plants, notably in Pawtucket and the Pawtucket Valley having been accomplished, the commander-in-chief desires to express his appreciation of the excellent work done by the Guard in this connection.

Many lives and much property have undoubtedly been saved by the promptness, initiative and faithful manner in which every condition has been met and handled. The citizens of this state may rest assured that they have in their National Guard a force which can be fully relied upon for their protection from violence by any lawless element which may attempt a repetition of this year's experience in the future.

By order of Emory J. San Souci, Governor and Commander-in-Chief. CHARLES W. ABBOT, The A.G.



# Officers' Reserve Corps Commissions Accepted

The following acceptances of commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, in the sections indicated, were announced on the dates noted:

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 18.

Band, R. H., Capt., Inf., Jackson, Tenn.  
Bash, C. L., 2d Lt., Inf., Alton, Ill.  
Brown, Y. O., Maj., Inf., Live Oak, Fla.  
Brett, W. F., 1st Lt., F.A., Omaha, Neb.  
Davis, W. L., 2d Lt., Cav., Madison, Pa.  
Forbster, L. L., Lt. Col., Cav., Portland, Ore.  
Grubbfield, G. P., Capt., Med., Boston, Mass.  
Hess, E. R., 2d Lt., Engr., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Hodges, J. J., Capt., Q.M., San Antonio, Texas.  
Huntton, D. F., 1st Lt., Inf., Dubuque, Ia.  
Jones, C. A., 2d Lt., Inf., Greencastle, Mo.  
Kendall, O. F., Maj., Med., Augusta, Me.  
Lyman, A. V., 2d Lt., A.S., Mamaroneck, N.Y.  
Martin, S. L., 1st Lt., Chap., Liberty, Ind.  
McGrady, O. M., Capt., Inf., Elk City, Okla.  
Miller, A. E., 2d Lt., Fin., Battle Creek, Mich.  
O'Hanlon, G. Jr., 2d Lt., Inf., New York, N.Y.  
Palmer, G., 1st Lt., Chap., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Quinn, T. W., 2d Lt., Q.M., Atlanta, Ga.  
Peterson, F. L., Capt., Inf., Omaha, Neb.  
Purtill, J. G., 1st Lt., Inf., Camp Lewis, Wash.  
Reobon, H. B., Capt., Vet., Reading, Pa.  
Snipes, J. J., Capt., Med., Lincoln, Neb.  
Villines, E. W., 2d Lt., Inf., Maud, Okla.  
Wells, A. H., Capt., C.W.S., Manila, P.I.  
Williams, P. B., 2d Lt., Inf., Leonia, N.J.

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 19.

Burill, C. F., Capt., Inf., Gulfport, Miss.  
Cooper, W. W., Capt., Inf., Monroe, La.  
Davis, T. C., Lt. Col., Inf., Charleston, W. Va.  
Downs, W. G., Capt., F.A., Evansville, Ind.

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 20.

Hale, J. T., Jr., Lt. Col., Cav., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Hewitt, L. E., Capt., Inf., Boston, Mass.  
Knapp, J. W., Jr., Capt., C.A., Richmond, Va.  
Merrick, W. H., Capt., F.A., New York City.  
Milton, M. C., Col., C.A., Richmond, Va.  
Baker, J. H., A. Maj., Inf., Russellville, Ark.  
Banister, N. H., Maj., Inf., Santa Anna, Texas.  
Bascaran, C., 2d Lt., Inf., Hato Rey, P.R.  
Baton, C. F., Jr., 2d Lt., F.A., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Blair, G. S., 1st Lt., F.A., Bellevue Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Dickinson, H., Capt., Cav., Nashville, Tenn.  
Ferguson, H. A., 2d Lt., Q.M., Mitchell, S.D.  
Goodwin, R. E., Col., F.A., Hamilton, Mass.  
Hoyden, V. M., 2d Lt., F.A., Elizabeth, N.J.  
Hood, A. C., 1st Lt., Engr., Las Cruces, N.M.  
Howe, C. R., 2d Lt., F.A., Batavia, N.Y.  
Kiernan, J. A., Lt. Col., Vet., Washington, D.C.  
Knowlton, D. S., 1st Lt., Med., Fairfield, Me.  
Lord, H. S., Capt., Engr., West Hartford, Conn.  
Montgomery, A. G., 1st Lt., F.A., Wilkinsburg, Pa.  
Morris, J. T., Maj., S.S., Washington, D.C.  
Malvey, J. A., 1st Lt., Chap., Alma, Mich.  
Murrell, L. A., Capt., Inf., San Diego, Calif.  
Ortiz, A. H., 2d Lt., Inf., Lajas, Porto Rico.  
Quinn, J. T., Maj., Sig., San Juan, P.R.  
Roe, A. L., 2d Lt., Inf., Elba, Ala.  
Snyder, J. J., 2d Lt., A.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Urfer, R. I., 2d Lt., Q.M., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 21.

Attanasio, F., 1st Lt., Inf., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Conover, W. D., 2d Lt., F.A., Amsterdam, N.Y.  
Doyle, J. E., Capt., Inf., Washington, D.C.  
Esminger, L. A., Lt. Col., Med., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Fein, G., 2d Lt., C.A., New York, N.Y.  
Hayek, W. J., Capt., Cav., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Herndon, L. G., 1st Lt., Inf., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Holmes, J. G., Capt., Med., Alamogordo, N.M.  
Huston, S. K., Jr., 1st Lt., Q.M., Chicago, Ill.  
Kinney, G. F., 2d Lt., F.A., Schenectady, N.Y.  
Lawyer, S. E., 2d Lt., A.S., Detroit, Mich.  
Mathews, R. V., 2d Lt., F.A., Bronx, N.Y.  
Miller, A. MacC., 2d Lt., Cav., Des Moines, Ia.  
Miller, C. A., 1st Lt., Inf., Corry, Pa.  
Miller, W. A., 2d Lt., A.S., Johnstown, Pa.  
Morgan, W. B., 2d Lt., Inf., Pasadena, Calif.  
Moses, K., 2d Lt., F.A., New York City, N.Y.  
Nixon, D. N., 2d Lt., F.A., Greenwood, S.C.  
Patten, J. C., Capt., F.A., Kokomo, Ind.  
Rutan, C. M., 1st Lt., Inf., Jackson, Mich.  
Saurwein, G. K., Maj., Ord., Detroit, Mich.  
Schreiber, J. G., 2d Lt., Eng., Elizabeth, N.J.  
Steele, C. W., 2d Lt., C.A., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Smith, T., 2d Lt., Q.M., Roanoke, Va.  
Warten, H. O., Capt., J.A.G., Casper, Wyo.  
Weiner, R. M., 2d Lt., C.A., Holyoke, Mass.  
Wilson, J. A., Jr., 2d Lt., F.A., Tenafly, N.J.  
Wright, E. J., 2d Lt., F.A., Alpine, N.J.

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 23.

Adit, H., Capt., Cav., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Albergoth, W. McK., 2d Lt., Inf., Blacksburg, S.C.  
Andrews, S. J., 2d Lt., Q.M., Detroit, Mich.  
Arnold, E. E., 2d Lt., Q.M., Flint, Mich.  
Avery, C. D., 2d Lt., Inf., Junction City, Kas.  
Arrington, R. T., 2d Lt., Inf., Richmond, Va.  
Beckard, E. G., 2d Lt., F.A., Cohoes, N.Y.  
Brown, H. J., 2d Lt., C.A., Providence, R.I.  
Brace, H. B., 2d Lt., Cav., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Budin, J. A., 1st Lt., Med., Fredonia, Kas.  
Comary, W. G., Capt., Inf., Norway, Mo.  
Del Monte, H. DeW., 1st Lt., Cav., Lander, Wyo.  
Dix, J. N., Capt., Ord., Detroit, Mich.  
Einbeck, A. H., 2d Lt., M.A., West New York, N.J.  
Hodgdon, D., 1st Lt., Cav., Chicago, Ill.  
Kline, W. G., Capt., Gainesville, Fla.  
McGowan, A. D., 2d Lt., Inf., Newport, Vt.  
Martin, W. O., Jr., 2d Lt., Inf., Atlanta, Ga.  
Mitchell, E. W., Capt., Sn., Ancon, C.Z.  
O'Hara, R. E., 2d Lt., Dent, Jacksonville, Fla.  
Peak, B. N., 2d Lt., F.A., Lexington, Ky.  
Rosecrans, E. M., 1st Lt., F.A., E. Lansing, Mich.  
Robbins, C. W., 2d Lt., Engr., Bartlesville, Okla.  
St. Leger, G. D., 2d Lt., Engr., Phoenix, N.Y.  
Tucker, R. M., 1st Lt., Inf., Sherman, Texas.  
Ullman, M. M., Maj., J.A.G., Birmingham, Ala.  
Ward, W. H., 2d Lt., F.A., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
Weiler, C. S., 2d Lt., Inf., New York, N.Y.  
Wiley, C. E., Maj., Sig., Tuscola, Ill.  
Williams, W. B., Capt., Ord., Haddonfield, N.J.

## Accepted Appointments Oct. 24.

Boggs, J. C., 1st Lt., Inf., Blackstone, Va.  
Bower, C. L., 2d Lt., F.A., Springfield, Ill.  
Brander, W. W., Maj., Chap., Richmond, Va.  
Brunow, M. F. J., 1st Lt., S.S., Washington, D.C.  
Cook, L. T., 2d Lt., Inf., Warren, Pa.  
Cory, H., 2d Lt., Inf., Richmond, Va.  
Eaton, H. E., Capt., C.A., Sanford, Me.  
Fisher, H. A., Maj., Med., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Fint, H. R., 2d Lt., Engr., Pocatello, Idaho.  
Freed, P. V., 1st Lt., Inf., Chillicothe, Mo.  
Gilmour, J. R., 2d Lt., Inf., Passaic, N.J.  
Goldshall, V., Capt., Engr., Norristown, Pa.  
Hagel, W. H., 1st Lt., C.A., Bound Brook, N.J.

The Army and Navy Journal will be glad to furnish information in regard to the organization of chapters of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States, such as the proper procedure in organizing, the rights and privileges of local chapters, their relations to the national headquarters, etc. The Journal will do everything it can to aid in the formation of the Association throughout the nation. Communications intended for the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States should be directed to the secretary, Capt. E. E. McKenney, Madison Place and H Street, Washington, D.C., or to the president, Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, Army and Navy Journal, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York City. All such communications should be plainly marked with the name of the Association.

Holbrook, G. S., 2d Lt., Inf., New York, N.Y.  
Honagan, J. C., Jr., Capt., C.A., Dillon, S.C.  
Jackson, E. Q., Maj., Q.M., New York, N.Y.  
Jenkins, R. J., Capt., Med., Dayton, Ohio.  
Kelsey, P. J., 2d Lt., Fin., Fresno, Calif.  
Leonard, S. T., 2d Lt., F.A., Bronx, N.Y.  
McKenna, E. L., 2d Lt., Engr., Keating, Pa.  
Norman, O. W., 2d Lt., F.A., Grandfield, Okla.  
Norvell, S. B., Capt., Inf., Chicago, Ill.  
Oborne, W. A., 1st Lt., Engr., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Prins, J. M., 2d Lt., Inf., St. Paul, Minn.  
Rice, C. C., Capt., Inf., Wetumks, Okla.  
Rowe, E. C., Maj., San. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.  
Schultz, R. F. H., Capt., F.A., Lacrosse, Wis.  
Stafford, F. T., 2d Lt., Inf., Pawnee, Okla.  
Toms, R. E., Capt., Med., Boise, Idaho.  
Van Buskirk, H. J., 2d Lt., M.P., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.  
Van Urie, T., Capt., Med., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Wood, O. S., Capt., Inf., St. Joseph, Mo.

## 98TH DIVISION, O.R., URGES GET-TOGETHER ACTIVITIES.

The Bulletin of the 98th Division of Organized Reserves for Oct. 16, published from the headquarters, Syracuse, N.Y., states that the division is going forward and going strong. "We are not pessimistic," says the Bulletin, "but are highly optimistic of the results achieved thus far and of the future."

"In this connection the formation is again urged of associations or clubs or messes, in fact, anything that will be the means of bringing officers of the division together for social intercourse and discussions of matters of interest to the Service. The character of these organizations has been outlined in previous bulletins. Once formed, these associations should be kept alive and not be allowed to die a natural death through lack of proper effort on the part of the officers concerned."

"It is believed that by this time all officers have been supplied from 2d Corps Area headquarters with a copy of 'Announcement of Army Correspondence Courses, 1922-1923.' This headquarters had previously distributed to all officers enrollment blanks for the above. It is hoped that every officer of the division will enroll in these courses. Enrollment cannot be too strongly urged."

"The minimum time required is negligible and for an officer with the inclination and available time progress is limited only by his own ability. The time is fast approaching when examining boards for promotion will inquire thoroughly into what means the officer has adopted to improve his knowledge of military matters."

## LIEUT. COL. A. C. THACHER, INF., O.R.C., DECORATED.

The awarding of the Distinguished Service Cross upon Lieut. Col. Archibald C. Thacher, Inf., O.R.C., for extraordinary heroism in action against St. Juvin, France, on Oct. 14, 1918, has been approved by the War Department and the presentation will be made in the near future. Colonel Thacher at the time was a major of the 306th Infantry of the 77th Division. The citation reads:

"While commanding the 2d Battalion in a flank march across the Aire river, Major Thacher, acting with the greatest gallantry and with utter disregard for his own safety, personally made a reconnaissance in the face of heavy hostile machine gun and shell fire well in advance of his battalion, thereby saving his command from heavy losses. It was due to his thorough reconnaissance that his subsequent successful attack on this strong hostile position was consummated."

## R.O.T.C. ASSOCIATION IS BEING ORGANIZED.

An association of all the educational institutions in the United States maintaining R.O.T.C. units is being formed, and when it is completed it will be a strong ally to other societies and associations which support national defense.

The matter was initiated last summer, when the 4th Corps Area headquarters called into conference the P.M.S. and T. and the president of each school in the corps area. At that time the Association of R.O.T.C. Colleges, 4th Corps Area, was formed. At its last meeting the association took up the project of a national body. President Morgan of the University of Tennessee, head of the 4th Corps Area Association, was selected to begin organization of the national body.

Letters have been written to all college presidents in the other corps areas selected to initiate the movement and there is widespread interest in the whole program. The 7th Corps Area already has an as-

sociation, of which Chancellor Samuel Avery, University of Nebraska, is president. Land grant colleges and military schools are also taking much interest in the matter and before long it is expected that a strong national organization will be functioning in the interests of the R.O.T.C. and national defense in general.

## GET TOGETHER DINNER IN 83D DIVISION, O.R.

Reserve officers of the 83d Division in Butler county, Ohio, have been getting together under the leadership of Lieut. Col. H. P. Ward, 329th Inf. On Oct. 6 they gave a dinner in Hamilton, Ohio. A large attendance rewarded the efforts of Colonel Ward.

Among those present were Col. Peter E. Traub, U.S.A.; Lieut. Col. Joseph W. Viner, Inf. O.R.C., commanding officer, 329th Inf.; Maj. Will P. Watson, C.A. O.R.C.

## MAJOR GENERAL MORTON, U.S.A., TO INSPECT POSTS AND R.O.T.C.

Maj. Gen. C. G. Morton, U.S.A., 9th Corps Area, will make a three weeks' tour of inspection of posts and R.O.T.C. units in the 9th Corps Area in the near future. The general plans to call on the governors and the adjutants general of the states visited.

Among the R.O.T.C. units to be inspected are those at the University of Oregon, the Oregon Agricultural College, the Hill Military Academy, the North Pacific Central College, the University of Washington and the University of Montana.

Army posts to be visited include Vancouver Barracks, the Coast Defenses of the Columbia, Camp Lewis, the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound and Fort George Wright.

## NEW YORK NAVAL MILITIA INDOOR DRILLS.

The 2d Battalion, Naval Militia, New York, Brooklyn, N.Y., Capt. Edward T. Fitzgerald, commenced its weekly drill season on Oct. 9, and there were about 400 officers and men present.

Comdr. Thomas W. Harris, N.M.N.Y., at Buffalo, N.Y., proceeded on Oct. 6 under orders of the Navy Department to New Orleans, La., to represent the 3d Naval District at the American Legion Conference.

# Important Meeting of 2d Corps Reservists

A general call for a meeting of Reserve officers of the 2d Corps Area to attend a meeting to be held at the 212th Regiment Armory, N.Y.N.G. (old 12th), New York City, has been issued by Col. Charles S. Bryan, Ord., O.R.C., secretary of the organization committee, for the purpose of forming the 2d Corps Area chapter of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States. Col. N. B. Burr, commanding the 212th, has kindly allowed the use of the armory for the occasion.

There are about 12,000 Reserve officers in the metropolitan district and it is expected that the 2d Corps Area will be able to start with an exceptionally large number of charter members.

The call for the meeting, as sent out from the office of the secretary, 76 East 54th street, New York City, follows:

"Pursuant to instructions given at the meeting of Reserve officers of the 2d Corps Area, held at the 7th Regiment Armory, New York City, N.Y., on Sept. 25, 1922, the organization committee appointed at that time to prepare a charter and select officers for the 2d Corps Area chapter of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States is now ready to report."

"You are hereby notified that a meeting of all Reserve officers of the 2d Corps Area will be held at the 212th Regiment Armory, 62d street and Columbus avenue, New York City, N.Y., on Friday evening, Nov. 3, at 7:30 p.m., at which time the organization committee will submit its report and steps will then be taken to complete the organization of the 2d Corps Area chapter, Reserve Officers' Association of the United States."

"You are urgently requested to attend this meeting."

"By order of the committee.  
"CHARLES S. BRYAN,  
"Colonel, Ord., O.R.C.  
"Secretary pro tem."

## JUNIOR R.O.T.C. STUDENTS PRACTICE ON RIFLE RANGE.

Two hundred pupils of the Oakland, Calif., High Schools, all members of the R.O.T.C., are spending each week-end at the rifle range at Leona Heights, learning how to shoot and maintain a military camp. The boys are under the direction of Col. C. G. Lawrence, U.S.A.



**for  
INFANTRYMEN**

IT'S ALRIGHT to warble "Pack up your troubles in your old kit bag"—but there'll be a whole lot more smiles left when maneuvers are over if you take along a pair or two of Fox's Spiral Puttees.

Fox's Puttees give play to your leg muscles. They are light, iron-strong, lie flat against the calf and never fray at the edges.

For sale at your nearest military shop or send money to  
**THE MANLEY-JOHNSON CORPORATION**  
(Sole Agents)  
Dept. 114, 260 West Broadway, New York City

Regulation Heavy Weight	-	-	-	\$4.00
Extra Fine Light Weight	-	-	-	4.50
Extra Fine Light Weight, Tan	-	-	-	5.00

CAUTION—See that the name "Fox" is on the metal discs (right and left) attached to every genuine pair of Fox's New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

"F.I.P." Fox's Improved Puttees

"Non-Fray Spiral Puttees"

**FOX'S F.I.P. PUTTEES**

Made in various weights and shades.



Sport

Service School Schedules.

The following football games are scheduled for the Military and Naval Academy elevens during this season:

- Nov. 3. Navy vs. Penn. State, at Washington.
- Nov. 4. Army vs. St. Bonaventure, at West Point.
- Nov. 11. Army vs. Notre Dame, at West Point. Navy vs. St. Xavier, at Annapolis.
- Nov. 18. Army vs. Bates, at West Point.
- Nov. 25. Army vs. Navy, at Philadelphia.

ARMY EASILY BEATS NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Army football team defeated New Hampshire State by the score of 33 to 0 at West Point Oct. 21.

Last year New Hampshire State beat the Army second team 10 to 7; so this year the task of redeeming themselves was assigned to that team, composed mostly of second string men. The scrubs played good, hard, straight football.

By a series of bucks and forward passes, the cadets scored in the first quarter, Gillmore carrying the ball over. Prichard barely missed goal after touchdown.

The whole first team was put in at the beginning of the second quarter. This was a psychological time, as the New England lads had the ball on the Army's 9-yard line. Three tries through the line gained only one yard. A drop kicked by Conner failed, and New Hampshire's only chance to score was gone.

In the second quarter, with the regulars in their places, the Army scored twice. Lawrence and Gillmore got away for some brilliant runs during this period. A touchdown on a line smash by Gillmore was made, after a long pass to Dodd put the ball on the 8-yard line. Smythe missed a try at placement.

The third quarter was characterized by the great line plunging of Dodd and the spectacular open play of the cadets, with Smythe, Dodd and Warren doing the passing. It was in this quarter that Smythe made several beautiful returns of punts. A series of passes took the ball to the 5-yard line, followed by a touchdown by Dodd. Smythe kicked goal.

In the last quarter, two more scores were added by the Army, Lawrence and Gillmore going over for the tallies. Smythe kicked one goal, and Prichard made the other after the touchdown.

The cadet line was almost impregnable. The New Hampshire lads made only one first down in the last half.

Breidster, the captain of the team, is one of the most powerful and heady guards playing the game to-day. Picked as a third All-American by Walter Camp two years ago, he has progressed until he is on a par with the best.

In Dieterich, a plebe, the Army has a real find. He is an excellent passer, opens holes well, and a star on defense. He has ably filled the shoes of Garbisch, who is out with injuries.

With Mulligan, Goodman, Farwick, Garbisch, White, Myers and Storck, D. G., the Army has a line which is as good as any in the country.

The line-ups:

Army.	Position.	N. H. State.
Doyle	End	Neville
Mack	Tackle	Sanborn
Storck, L.	Guard	Cotton
Strohacker	Center	Reardon
Ellinger	Guard	Campbell
Pitser	Tackle	McGlynn
Prichard	End	Christensen
Lawrence	Quarterback	Farmer (Capt.)
Gillmore	Halfback	Westworth
Johnson, E. L.	Halfback	Litchfield
Warren	Fullback	Conner

NAVY TAMES GOLDEN TORNADO.

The Navy-Georgia Tech. game at Annapolis, on Oct. 21, resulting in a score of 13 to 0 in favor of Navy, presented the big blue-and-gold team in a new and versatile rôle. Very early in the game Folwell's team surprised even its most ardent supporters by introducing a brilliant and unexpected aerial offensive both in kicking and passing.

From start to finish Navy's passes worked so smoothly that they were executed almost without error, while supporting this was an open field defense that held the men from Georgia to but one substantial gain by passing, out of a dozen or more attempts. But it was in Navy's department of kicking that the greatest surprise came, for, not in the last half score years have the midshipmen shown such attitude with their toes.

In brief, the Navy team sent out last Saturday against the speedy Golden Tornado proved to be the best balanced combination in line play, passing, kicking and defense so far assembled under "Bob" Folwell, and superior by a touchdown over the team that last year defeated Princeton.

Twenty thousand spectators were on their toes as Captain Conroy opened the game by kicking the ball to "Red" Barron, the Tornado leader and halfback.

Tech. lined up on its own 10-yard line and executed several shifts while Navy supporters held their breath. Navy held and Georgia lost the first down. McWhorter of Tech. punted to Barron on Navy's 30-yard line.

Navy advanced for gains, but after making several downs lost the ball. Georgia unable to gain returned the ball and after a few such exchanges in which Navy persistently gained, Captain Conroy made ready to score. Near the center of the field he smashed the line for a 6-yard gain, then a generous pass to Taylor carried the ball within striking distance of Georgia's goal, a moment later Barron flashed through a hole in the left side of Georgia and Navy had scored. The quarter continued with Navy making long gains and executing clever passes, but now and then losing the ball, which was kicked down the field after Barron and McWhorter had tried every stone in Navy's wall.

The second quarter continued with Navy showing greater punch and Georgia working into passes and kicks. Navy brought Barron down on his own 35-yard line for no gain and the ball went over to the Navy. After two plays that failed to gain McKee dropped back and shot a long pass to Taylor, who swept across the Tornado line for a second touchdown for Navy.

Game Showed Navy's Strength.

Though no further scoring was done during the third and fourth quarters the game was full of thrills and clever playing. A number of times Navy worked the ball within the last white line of Georgia's goal, and Tech. in return threatened once during the third quarter to score. The game ended with Navy making a spirited advance on Tech's 35-yard line. The game was stoutly contested by the Southern team, and the results show Navy's mid-season strength rather than a weakness in Captain Barron's dashing followers.

The line-up:

Navy.	Wgt.	Pos.	Wgt.	Georgia Tech.
Stolz	187	L.E.	176	Staton
Bolles	186	L.T.	185	Connell
Carney	215	L.G.	180	McIntyre
Mathews	185	C.	170	Frye
Lents	210	R.G.	185	Davis
Shewell	190	R.T.	184	Staton
Taylor, W. S.	170	R.E.	157	Mitchell
Conroy (Capt.)	169	Q.B.	168	McDonough
Cullen	170	L.H.	175	Barron (Capt.)
McKee	160	R.H.	176	McWhorter
Barron	150	P.B.	160	Hunt

Score by periods:

Navy	7	6	0	0	—13
Georgia Tech.	0	0	0	0	—0

Touchdowns—Barron, Taylor. Substitutions—Navy: Levinaky (190), Parr (182), Zuber (189), Norris (152). Georgia Tech: Brewer (152), Usary, Lyman. Referee—Mike Thompson (Georgetown). Umpire—Eccles (W. and J.). Line—Williams (Penn.). Field judge—Hoban (Dartmouth). Fifteen-minute periods.

POLO TOURNAMENT IN WASHINGTON.

Saturday, Oct. 21, saw the close of a successful polo season in the vicinity of Washington. Two tournaments were held, one a high goal tournament, for teams of over ten goals; and one a low goal tournament for teams of ten goals and under, speaking in terms of Army handicaps.

The first game of the high goal tournament was held Oct. 9, between the War Department Green team and the Fort Myer Cavalry team, the former captained by Maj. J. K. Herr, the latter by Maj. G. S. Patton. Each of these teams carried nineteen goals, and the final score was 8 to 4 in favor of the department team.

The second game of the tournament was held Oct. 11, between the War Department Yellow team and the Fort Myer Artillery team, the former captained by Maj. J. G. Quekemeyer, and the latter by Capt. D. S. Rumbough. It was necessary for the War Department team to concede nine goals to the Artillery team. This was a very one-sided game, the final score being 25 to 11 in favor of the Yellow team.

As a result of the above two games the final game was between the two War Department teams, which had been selected with the idea of composing two equal teams. In order to give the public a good, fast game of eight periods, Maj. G. S. Patton from Fort Myer very generously divided eight of the Cavalry's best ponies between the two teams. With the exception of one period, the polo critics on the side lines stated that this was one of the best games they had ever seen held on the Potomac field. The line-up was as follows:

War Department Yellow.

No.	Major Cullum	Handicap
No. 1.	Major Cullum	3
No. 2.	Lieutenant Jadwin	4
No. 3.	Major Quekemeyer	7
Back.	Major Higley	7
		21

War Department Green.

No.	Major Blunt	Handicap
No. 1.	Major Blunt	3
No. 2.	Major Montgomery	6
No. 3.	Major Collins	3
Back.	Major Herr	7
		19

Goals by handicap—Green (2), Major Cullum (3), Lieut. Jadwin (3), Major Quekemeyer (2), Major Montgomery (2), Major Herr (2), Major Higley (1), Major Blunt (1). Score—W.D. Yellow 9,

W.D. Green 7. Referee—Maj. G. S. Patton. Timekeeper—Warrant Officer Halen-chroist. Game 8—7½ minute periods.

Upon the completion of the high goal tournament, the low goal tournament was opened by a game between the Fort Myer Artillery and the Fort Myer Cavalry teams. The teams entered in this tournament were composed mostly of players who were in their first or second year of polo. It was interesting to see their improvement and also their great interest taken in the game. This first game was won by the Fort Myer Artillery 6 to 3, both teams carrying a handicap of seven goals.

The second game between Fort Myer Cavalry and War Department Red team was won by the latter with the score of 8 to 7 after the Cavalry had conceded one goal to the War Department team. This was an interesting and hard-fought game. The Cavalry team, made up of Lieuts. Sawtelle, Hamilton, Thayer and Hine, has the promise of developing four very good players in the future.

The final game held Oct. 21, between Fort Myer Artillery and War Department Red team, closed the season. The latter had to concede one goal to the former and finally won by a score of 4 to 3. The War Department team was composed of Majors Cullum, Howe, Coulter and Capt. Richardson. The Artillery team was made up of Capt. Sumner, Lieuts. Gard, Works and Hood.

Through Major Quekemeyer's efforts two sets of cups were secured for each of the above tournaments. Maj. Gen. J. G. Harbord, Deputy Chief of Staff, with a few complimentary remarks presented the cups to the winners of the high goal tournament. Brig. Gen. William Lassiter, assistant chief of staff, G-3, presented the cups to the winners of the low goal tournament. All games were attended by large crowds that enjoyed, between the periods, music offered by the Army band from Washington Barracks.

HORSE SHOW AT COBLENZ.

The following are the results of the horse show given by the 14th King's Hussars at Cologne, Germany, Sept. 26-29, in which the British, French, Belgian and American armies were represented:

Officers' Jumping, open to Allied armies: Dick, ridden by Maj. John W. Downer, F. A., and Lascar, ridden by Lieutenant De Fremenville, 19th Dragoons, French army, tied for first place. In the jump-off Lascar took first place and Dick second. Whitesox, ridden by Lieut. Mark A. Devine, Cavalry, took third place. Joffre, ridden by Maj. C. K. Nulsen, Infantry, an. Black Boy, ridden by Capt. H. T. Allen, Jr., Cavalry, tied for fifth place. Entries: American Army, 6; French Army, 6; British Army, 6; Belgian Army, 6. Sixteen obstacles; height, 1m. 35cm.

103D CAVALRY, P.N.G. OFFERS ACCOMMODATIONS.

The 103d Cavalry, 32d and Lancaster avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., extends to all Cavalry officers of the Army of the United States a cordial invitation to use the armory as their headquarters during the Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Monday preceding and succeeding the Army and Navy football game on Nov. 25.

The armory is situated within one square of the West Philadelphia station of the Pennsylvania Railroad and within four blocks of the Stadium on Franklin Field.

For those officers who wish to spend the night at the armory a cot and two blankets apiece will be issued on application; no charge will be made. While the accommodations cannot be called luxurious it is hoped they will be more satisfactory than paying extortionate hotel charges.

Breakfast can be obtained in the armory by giving notice the day before. This will be charged for at cost.

Reservations should be sent to the adjutant, 103d Cavalry, so as to reach him at least one week before the game.

FORT HUMPHREYS FOOTBALL.

The Fort Humphreys football team in its first game of the season on Oct. 14 held the strong Virginia Athletic Club of Alexandria, Va., to 0 to 0 tie.

The game was bitterly contested with the Fort Humphreys team leading on the first downs with an average of four downs to three for the Virginia Club.

Houston in the soldiers' back field was strong in breaking up plays. The line plunging of Light and Campbell netted frequent gains which so worried the Alexandrians that frequent substitutions were resorted to in order to stem the tide.

The Humphreys Engineers uncorked two brilliant forward passes and broke up every pass attempted by their opponents. The soldier team is composed largely of men who played on the strong Camp Humphreys teams of 1920 and 1921, Kock, Light, Houston and Davison and Captain Clay, formerly a star at West Point.

The addition of Lieutenant Clatterbos of last year's team at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Lieutenant Moreland, formerly of the University of Alabama and later a member of the Army team, has augmented the strength of the line. Another addition is Chief Haze,

playing end. His brilliant kicking is bound to feature in every contest in the future.

Day of last year's 3d Corps Area team is a wonderful backfield on the offense. The team is composed of men from the 13th Engineers, 17th Engineers and Engineer School Detachment.

The team is being coached by Captain Clay and Lieutenants Clatterbos and Moreland.

For games with the Fort Humphreys team write to the Athletic Officer, Fort Humphreys, Va.

2D DIVISION ATHLETIC NOTES.

The 9th Infantry defeated the 2d Engineers 12-0 in a football game at Camp Travis on Oct. 11.

On the same day the 1st Infantry had the long end of a 37-0 score against the 20th Infantry.

On Oct. 14 two good exhibitions of football were staged. At the Camp Travis Stadium the 15th Field Artillery won from the Freebooters 12-0. The 23d Infantry defeated the 12th Field Artillery 12-0.

At Harbord Field No. 2, Camp Travis, Oct. 15, a Round Robin of twelve chukkers was played between teams from the 2d Division, 5th Corps Area Headquarters and Kelly Field. The first four chukkers between the Corps Area and Kelly Field resulted in a 5-2 victory for the Corps. In the second four the 2d Division team won from Kelly Field by a 3-1 score. The last match between the 8th Corps and a slightly changed 2d Division team played a 2-2 tie.

After the game a conference was held to go over the National Polo Association handicaps in preparation for the fall tournaments which are to commence Nov. 19. The following handicaps were determined: 8th Corps Area Headquarters, 9; Kelly Field, 5; 2d Division, 7; 5th Cavalry, 5; 4th Cavalry, 2; 12th Field Artillery, 0; 15th Field Artillery, 0; San Antonio Polo Club, 8.

33D INFANTRY BASKETBALL TEAM WINS.

The basketball team of the 33d Infantry on Sept. 29 again demonstrated its supremacy by winning the fifth game of the Army and Navy League championship series of the Canal Zone for 1922 from the team of the 14th Infantry at Fort Davis. This victory entitled the 33d Infantry to retain possession of the cup donated by the league for another year. For the last five years the 33d Infantry has been champion of the Zone, and for the last two champion in the contest for the cup. A victory in 1923 and the trophy will be a permanent possession.

LIEUT. FARRELL STAR OF WATER MEET.

Lieut. Walter G. Farrell, U.S.M.C., at present stationed at the Pensacola naval air station, was the star of the aquatic meet at New Orleans on Oct. 17, held under the auspices of the American Legion.

Lieutenant Farrell won the 100-yard breast stroke, the under-water swim and finished second in the 50-yard back stroke event. His time in the 100-yard dash was 1:21.2-5.

FOOTBALL: WADSWORTH—JAY.

The football game on Oct. 22 between Fort Wadsworth and Fort Jay, N.Y., resulted in a close score of 7 to 6, in favor of Fort Jay.

Promotions and Retirements

Col. Harold L. Jackson, Inf., U.S.A., upon his own application was retired from active service Oct. 20, 1922, after more than thirty-six years of service. He was born in Pennsylvania Sept. 15, 1862, and entered the Regular Army as a private in the 13th Infantry in April, 1885. He received his first commission, that of second lieutenant, 15th Infantry, early in 1889. Among other duties Colonel Jackson served in the battle of El Caney, Cuba, in 1898, in command of Co. C, 22d Inf., and took part in other actions in and around Santiago, July 2 to 17. He went with the regiment to the Philippines, where he took part in various engagements and was severely wounded in the Pasig river expedition. After returning to the States he again went on active service in the Philippines in the islands of Leyte and Samar under Generals Hughes and Smith.

He organized and commanded the largest combined movement ever attempted on the island of Samar, in which the column personally commanded by him made the longest march ever made by American troops on the island. The results of this expedition were said by General Smith to have effectually broken up all armed or organized resistance in the northern portion of the island and to have contributed to the surrender of the insurgents as much as anything else ever done upon the island.

Following Captain Jackson's expedition in Samar, he was commended in general orders for gallantry and energy by command of Major General Chaffee. He had held nearly seventy miles of coast line with only ninety men, and he had been



out ten days with rations for only four days.

Colonel Jackson was retired for disability in the line of duty on Jan. 24, 1906. He was restored to the active list in June, 1916, by special act of Congress March 4, 1915, as a major of Infantry. He served as an officer of the 35th, 33d, 5th and 52d Regiments of Infantry. His last assignment to duty was at Camp Jackson, S.C.

Col. Benjamin B. Hyer, Cav., U.S.A., upon his own application was retired from active service Oct. 21, 1922, after more than thirty-three years' service. He was born in New York Jan. 6, 1871, and is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1893, when he was assigned to the 6th Cavalry. He is a graduate of the General Staff School and of the School of the Line. Colonel Hyer, among various other duties, served in the Chicago riots of 1894, with his regiment at Tampa, Fla., during the war with Spain, and was taken ill there. He was later on duty at Fort Sill in command of Indian Scouts, and in charge of Apache Indian prisoners. He served with the China Relief Expedition and as aid to General Chaffee, being commended for his services. At that time he was a first lieutenant, 6th Cavalry. He served several tours of duty in the Philippines and a detail in the Signal Corps and was later on duty with the 9th, 7th and 4th Cavalry. During the World War Colonel Hyer was at Camp Lewis in command of the 121st Infantry, was detailed to the General Staff and was in charge of the instruction of senior and staff officers' class at Camp Kearny, Calif. (traveling circuit). He was also in command of the 44th Infantry. He was last on duty with the R.O.T.C. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

First Sergt. Coleman Daviess, 7th Squadron Observation, U.S.A., was placed on the retired list at France Field, Cristobal, C.Z., Oct. 10, after completing thirty years' service. He first enlisted April 2, 1898, in the 17th U.S. Infantry, and subsequently re-enlisted in the 3d Cavalry, 4th Cavalry, 11th Cavalry, 17th Infantry, General Service, Infantry. Was transferred to the Air Service in 1917, and re-enlisted in the 7th Squadron Observation. Among other duties he served in Cuba during the war with Spain, was in Philippine campaigns and in the China Relief Expedition on the Mexican border and at various flying fields.

"First Sergeant Daviess's service," says the C.O. of France Field in G.O. 28, Oct. 10, "has set a mark at which the younger soldiers of this command can very well aim. The good wishes of all the officers and enlisted men of this command follow Sergeant Daviess in his well earned retirement."

At the time of his retirement all the squadrons and air park were assembled and Sergeant Daviess was honored by a review. He was later entertained at a banquet at the Terminal Hotel at Colon and was presented with a watch fob. Regret was expressed that the field had lost one of its best comrades and the sincere wishes of the 7th Squadron Observation for a pleasant and happy retirement that was well earned, were also expressed. Maj. C. H. Wash, the commanding officer, also made a pleasing address to the sergeant as did a number of N.C.O.

The following retirements among officers in the Navy are ordered on the dates given in 1922 and for the causes noted:

Rear Admiral Reynold T. Hall, U.S.N., Nov. 5, having reached age of sixty-four.  
Lieut. Patrick Deery, U.S.N., Nov. 7, having reached age of sixty-four.  
Chief Btsn. Harold G. Billings, U.S.N., Oct. 6, for physical disability.  
Lieut. Gustav Freudendorf, U.S.N., Nov. 15, after thirty years' service.  
Ens. Frederick O. Repplier, U.S.N., Oct. 19, for physical disability.  
Ens. Darrell C. Williams, U.S.N., Oct. 19, for physical disability.  
Gun. James J. Lucas, U.S.N., Oct. 19, for physical disability.

The following Navy officers are promoted from the dates given:

To be lieutenant commander—James A. Crutchfield from Oct. 26.  
To be lieutenant—Thomas Macklin from Oct. 26.

## Obituaries

All obituary notices must be signed by the sender.

### BURDICK.

Catherine E. Burdick, wife of Comdr. W. L. Burdick, U.S.N., retired, died at New York, on Oct. 19.

### DE HORSEY.

Admiral Sir Algernon De Horsey of the British navy died at Cowes, Isle of Wight, Oct. 22, aged ninety-five years. He had been Deputy Governor of the Isle of Wight since 1913. Among other duties he was commander-in-chief of the Pacific coast from 1874 to 1879. During his command in the Pacific his flagship, the Shah, engaged the Peruvian rebel ironclad Huascar and forced it to surrender to the Peruvian authorities. The question of the Admiral's action was debated in Par-

liament, but De Horsey was justified for what he did. The admiral was placed on the retired list in 1892.

### MAULSBY.

David Twichell Maulsby, son of Maj. Clarence S. Maulsby, U.S.A., and Mrs. Helen Twichell Maulsby, died Oct. 6 at Eatonville, Wash., the home of his mother. He was born on Oct. 13, 1917. His death was due to intestinal influenza and he was ill only a week.

### MORGAN.

Army Field Clerk Frank Morgan, U.S.A., died suddenly Sept. 22 of heart failure. The interment was in the National Cemetery at Cypress Hills, N.Y. Mr. Morgan was stationed on Governors Island, N.Y., in the Inspector General's office, where he was chief clerk for many years. He served the Government thirty-nine years and was twelve years in Troop B, 5th U.S. Cavalry. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Rosa A. Morgan, who resides at 504 West 149th street, New York city.

### NASH.

Brig. Gen. J. Van Holt Nash, The Adjutant General of Georgia, was killed Oct. 20 in an automobile accident near Griffin, Ga. General Nash's service to the state had been practically continuous since Aug. 3, 1886, with the exception of a period during the World War, when he fulfilled the greater function of serving his country. He entered the Service as a private in the old Atlanta Rifles, and had held all the various ranks up to and including brigadier general, with the exception of first lieutenant. His service covered a wide range, as he at various times held the offices of regimental adjutant of the old 6th Infantry, major of that regiment, inspector general of rifle practice, assistant chief and chief of Ordnance and Adjutant General, his appointment to the latter office dating back to Jan. 1, 1913.

General Nash held the office of adjutant general continuously since that date, with the exception of the period of the World War, and upon his honorable discharge from the Federal service, he was immediately reappointed to that office. He was a most highly esteemed officer.

### NEEL.

Mrs. Charles M. Neel, mother of Mrs. W. J. Kendrick, died suddenly at her home in Cornelia, Ga. Mrs. Kendrick is the wife of Lieut. Col. W. J. Kendrick, U.S.A., finance officer, 4th Corps Area, Fort McPherson, Ga.

### POWELL.

Lieut. Robert W. Powell, late U.S.A., who served as an aviation instructor in France at the Farnham School at Vosges and at the finishing school at Issoudun, died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 14. He has been president of the Aero Club of Southern California and editor of Autocraft and Aircraft, and was a past president of the Arnama Club in Los Angeles.

### REED.

The funeral services for Lieut. Col. W. O. Reed, Cav., D.O.L., who died at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, as noted in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of Oct. 21, page 185, were held on Oct. 15, and the body was interred at Pleasant Hill Cemetery near Springfield, Ky. Troop A, 53d M.G. Squadron, Kentucky N.G., furnished the escort preceded by the Bardstown, Ky., band.

The ceremonies at the grave were conducted by the Knights Templar and Chaplain W. R. Bradley, 3d Field Art. No less than 2,000 people followed the cortege, to pay their last respects. The number of officers of the Regular Army, officers of the National Guard and state and county officers present testified to the high esteem in which Colonel Reed was held in his native state.

Lieut. Col. C. H. Morrow, Inf., paid a splendid tribute to the life and deeds of Colonel Reed saying, in part:

"The heart feels most, when the lips speak least." In the presence of death the great mystery, we are awed almost into silence, and our words are hushed to whispers. So it is difficult—so difficult for me to speak of this your friend, and my friend, about whose grave we stand.

"In my life I have known many friends, have clasped the hands of many that I loved, but in all the years of my service, of all the comrades who have shared with me their all, I have never grasped the hand of nobler, truer, braver, more unselfish comrade than he who lies before us in honor, covered with the flag of his country in the perfect peace of death.

"William O. Reed was a noble man—in him all of the great strong virtues that go to make a man were found. His hands were always open and his heart was always full. A loyalty to state, country and friend that was knightly in its conception, for it knew neither fear nor doubt—he was as steadfast as the Rock of Ages, as faithful as the stars.

"This good brown earth will rest tenderly and softly on his breast and fold him closely against his long sleep. Here in this beautiful grove, spring shall come with its new birth of flower and leaf, the ever recurring promise of the resurrection. Summer breezes blow o'er him, in sunshine and shadow, and autumn winds shall drift above his grave the warm blanketing of red, gold and brown leaves, and he shall rest in perfect peace in the land that he loved so well."

### REICH.

Mrs. Emily Wood Reich, widow of Lieut. Henry F. Reich, U.S.N., and daughter of the late W. W. Wood, engineer-in-chief, U.S.N., died on Oct. 8 at her residence in Georgetown, D.C. Mrs. Reich leaves two daughters, Miss Mary and Miss Lily, and two sisters, Mrs. C. H. Arnold and Mrs. Ed de F. Heald.

### SCHROEDER.

Rear Admiral Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N., retired, a distinguished officer of the Navy who served fifty years on varied duties, and was one of the few surviving graduates of the U.S.N.A. who received their appointment from President Lincoln, died at the naval hospital, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, after several weeks' illness. He was advanced for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle during the war with Spain.

Rear Admiral Schroeder was born in the District of Columbia Aug. 17, 1849, and was a graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy, class of 1868. He first served with the Pacific Fleet during 1868-9, under Admiral Rogers in the Benicia. While in Pacific waters, among other duties, he took part in an engagement with Koreans in Salt River, near Seoul. Among numerous other duties he served in the Saginaw in Alaskan waters, cruised among the Philippines and to Japan, served in the Canandaigua in the West Indies, in the Swatara in her cruise around the world with the Transit of Venus parties, and took part in hydrographic work in the Mediterranean in the Gettysburg.

He was on duty in the Hydrographic Office, was on surveying duty in the Despatch and served in the Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

During 1879 and 1880 he was associated with the late Lieut. Comdr. H. H. Gorringer, U.S.N., in transporting the obelisk now in Central Park, New York city, from Egypt to New York. He was on special duty in Bureau of Navigation, 1885-6, and in the Office of Naval Intelligence, 1886-8. He was on the Vesuvius, 1888-90; was ordnance officer, navy yard, Washington, and recorder of the Board of Inspection and Survey, April, 1894-6.

Admiral Schroeder was next on the battleship Massachusetts, December, 1896, to April, 1899, and after duty at the navy yard, Washington, April 4, 1899, he was appointed naval governor of the Isle of Guam, July 19, 1900. Here, as on other details, he rendered the most efficient service. He was appointed Chief Intelligence Officer in 1903, and during the memorable voyage of the Atlantic Battleship Fleet around the world, 1908-9, he was in command of the Virginia during the run from Hampton Roads to San Francisco, and from San Francisco to Manila, after being promoted rear admiral in July, 1908, he was assigned to command the Fourth Division of the fleet, with the Wisconsin as his flagship. During the run from Manila to the Atlantic coast Admiral Schroeder was in command of the Third Division of the fleet, having the Louisiana as flagship. He succeeded the late Rear Admiral Sperry in command of the Atlantic Fleet.

He was later assigned to duty with the General Board and was in attendance at the summer conference of officers at the Naval War College at Newport. On hauling down his flag aboard the Michigan in June, 1911, previous to his retirement from active service the following August, the barge which rowed him ashore was manned by twelve officers, with the executive officer of the Michigan, Lieut. Comdr. Luke McNamee, as coxswain, and the crew lined up and gave three cheers and he was presented with a 4-starred admiral's flag by the officers of the ship. During the World War Admiral Schroeder was ordered to active duty as hydrographer to the Navy Department.

### WALLER.

Warrant Officer Benjamin F. Waller died suddenly of heart trouble at Baltimore, Md., on Oct. 10, 1922. He had served continuously in the Army since May 6, 1898; in Cuba with the 3d U.S. Vol. Infantry, in the Philippine Islands with the 29th U.S. Vol. Infantry, and with the Signal Corps of the Regular Army in the United States, Alaska, and the Philippines, in which branch he attained the rank of master sergeant. He held an emergency commission as first lieutenant of the Signal Corps during the World War, participating in five major operations and receiving two citations. He was wounded at Bois Perois, France, on Oct. 1, 1918.

Warrant Officer Waller is survived by a wife and one child. Burial was at Arlington Cemetery.

### WEBSTER.

In announcing, with great sorrow, the death of 1st Lieut. Clifford O. Webster, 18th U.S. Inf., at Fort Totten, N.Y., Oct. 18, as the result of an accident, the post commander, through Adjutant A. Y. Cullen, says, in part:

"By his death this post, the 1st Division, and the 18th Infantry have lost an efficient officer, and a member who can never be replaced, at least in the memories of his host of friends. This post extends its heartfelt sympathy and condolence to his wife in this time of such great bereavement."

The post commander at Fort Hamilton, N.Y., issued a similar order. The interment was at Deal's Island, Md., Oct. 21. He is survived by wife and parents.

### YOUNG.

Alexander Brownlee Young, youngest son of Senior Surg. George B. Young, U.S.P.H.S., and Mrs. Young, died at Norfolk, Va., Oct. 18.

## Service Weddings

All notices of weddings must be signed by the sender.

### CRUISE—CRANE.

The wedding of Miss Frances Crane of Philadelphia and Ens. Edgar A. Cruise, a member of the Naval Academy football team of last season and now one of the coaches, took place Oct. 21 at the home of the bride. They will reside in Annapolis until the close of the football season.

### KIRKWOOD—SPRATLING.

At Roamers Roost, Waverly, Ala., Oct. 7, 1922, Mr. John Kenneth Kirkwood, Jr., and Miss Sarah Augusta Spratling, daughter of Capt. L. W. Spratling, M.C., U.S.N., retired, and Mrs. Spratling.

### STEELE—SMITH.

The marriage of Miss Mildred W. Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Smith of Taylor, Texas, to Ens. Charles H. Steele, U.S.N., took place on Oct. 21 at Taylor. Immediately after the ceremony Ens. Steele and his bride started by motor for Seattle, Wash., where he will report Nov. 15 for duty on the Seattle.

### WALKER—MATHEE.

In the gardens of the Mather home in Manoa, Honolulu, Oct. 6, Mrs. Amy Mary Norton Mather and Comdr. R. L. Walker, U.S.N., were married in the presence of only a few intimate friends. The marriage was performed by the Rev. A. W. Palmer of Central Union Church. During the ceremony Mrs. Worthington and Mr. Reynold McGrew sang, Mrs. W. L. Whitney accompanying. In the evening a supper-dance was held, about seventy friends of the couple attending. Comdr. and Mrs. Walker will make their home in Honolulu during Commander Walker's duty in those waters.

## Engagements

All engagement notices must be signed by the sender.

Announcement is made of the engagement of Miss Ruth Richard of New York to Lieut. Frank Z. Pirkey, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A.

Mr. and Mrs. George F. Rand, jr., announce the engagement of their sister, Evelyn, to Lieut. Henry Bennett Sheets, U.S.A.

## Births

All birth notices must be signed by the sender.

### ANDERSON.

Maj. Jonathan W. Anderson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Anderson announce the birth of a daughter on Oct. 3, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C.

### DAILEY.

Maj. M. A. Dailey, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Dailey announce the birth of a son, Michael, jr., at station hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 14.

### DAVIS.

Maj. John F. Davis, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Davis announce the birth of a daughter, Frances White, on Oct. 2, 1922, at Wichita Falls, Texas.

### DONOVAN.

Maj. John G. Donovan, Coast Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Donovan announce the birth of a daughter, Hester Louise, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., Sept. 30.

### EASTERBROOK.

Capt. Arthur E. Easterbrook, Air Ser., U.S.A., and Mrs. Easterbrook, Langley Field, Va., announce the birth of a son, Arthur Edward, Oct. 15, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C.

### FOGELBERG.

Lieut. A. E. Fogelberg, 29th Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Fogelberg announce the birth of a son, Arvid Edward, jr., at Fort Benning, Ga., Oct. 19.

### GRIMES.

A son, William Middleton Grimes, jr., born Oct. 10 at Fort Riley, Kas., to Maj.



## HOTEL ASTOR

Times Square - New York

### ARMY and NAVY HEADQUARTERS

To have stayed at the ASTOR is to have lived in New York

FRED K. A. MURCHENHEIM

W. M. Grimes, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Grimes, is a grandson of the late Brig. Gen. George S. Grimes, U.S.A.

#### HEADLEY.

Lieut. Bradford Nelson Headley, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Headley announce the birth of a son, Bradford Nelson, jr., at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., Oct. 12.

#### HICKS.

Lieut. Maurice Hicks, M.A.C., U.S.A., and Mrs. Hicks announce the birth of a daughter, Frances Ruth, on Sept. 15, at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P.I.

#### HUNT.

Lieut. Henry J. Hunt, jr., 13th Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Hunt announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, at Washington, D.C., Oct. 10.

#### KUTZ.

A son, James Fulton Kutz, jr., was born to Comdr. James F. Kutz, S.C., U.S.N., and Mrs. Kutz, Oct. 16, at Oakland, Calif.

#### LANDSOWNE.

Lieut. Comdr. Zachary Landsowne, U.S.N., and Mrs. Landsowne announce the birth of a daughter, Margaret, at Berlin, Germany, Oct. 7. Lieutenant Commander Landsowne is the assistant naval attaché, American Embassy, Berlin. Mrs. Landsowne was formerly Miss Margaret Ross of Washington.

#### LEE.

Maj. S. S. Lee, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Lee announce the birth of a daughter at Long Beach, Calif., Oct. 12.

#### MALONY.

Maj. Harry J. Malony, Field Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Malony announce the birth of a son, James Lockett, at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 24.

#### PILLSBURY.

Capt. Dennis C. Pillsbury, Inf., U.S.A., of Camp Lewis, Wash., and Mrs. Pillsbury announce the arrival of a daughter, who was born in Portland, Ore., on Oct. 15.

#### SADLER.

Capt. Percy Lee Sadler, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Sadler announce the birth of a son, Lewis Lee, Oct. 16, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C.

#### SIMPSON.

Maj. Clyde V. Simpson, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Simpson announce the birth of a son, Richard Boudinot Simpson, at the Wheatland Hospital, Wheatland, Wyo., on Oct. 16.

#### SMITH.

Lieut. Eugene F. Smith, Inf. (Tanks), U.S.A., and Mrs. Smith announce the birth of a son, Eugene Ferry Smith, jr., at Walter Reed Hospital on Oct. 14. Mrs. Smith is the daughter of Col. George E. Bushnell, U.S.A., retired.

#### WEBB.

Capt. Lester A. Webb, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Webb announce the birth of a daughter, Eleanor Josephine, Sept. 28, at Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

SINCE 1852

## JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

SHREVE & COMPANY  
Post St. and Grant Ave.  
SAN FRANCISCO

#### WEBB.

Lieut. Smith Robbins Webb, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Webb announce the birth of a daughter, Hermione Curtis, at Deaconess Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 21.

#### WHITAKER.

Born to Capt. Reginald Whitaker, C.E., U.S.A., and Mrs. Whitaker of Fort Humphreys, Va., at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., on Oct. 7, a son, who has been named Joseph Trippe.

#### WINTER.

Maj. Frank E. Winter, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Winter announce the birth of twins, a son, Frank Ernest Winter, jr., and daughter, Helen Anne, at Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 17.

#### WRIGHT.

Lieut. J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Wright announce the birth of a son, William Taylor, Oct. 13, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.

## Personals

Rear Admiral Frank E. Beatty, U.S.N., and Mrs. Beatty have reopened their house on 19th street, Washington, for the winter.

Mrs. Johnson, widow of Rear Admiral M. L. Johnson, and the Misses Johnson have returned to Carvel Hall, Annapolis, for the winter.

Brig. Gen. William D. Connor, U.S.A., and Mrs. Connor entertained at a large dinner at the Chevy Chase Club in Washington Oct. 21.

Miss Mary Bishop North of Ardmore, Pa., has been the guest of Maj. and Mrs. C. W. Steese, the Westleys, Washington, D.C., for the past week.

Maj. Octave Di Carré, U.S.A., of Fort Monroe, Va., who will be in Washington for an indefinite stay, has taken apartments at the Burlington.

Col. G. H. Estes, U.S.A., and Mrs. Estes have as their guest in Washington Miss Marjorie Anderson of New York. On Oct. 24 Mrs. Estes entertained informally at bridge for Miss Anderson.

Lieut. Comdr. William A. Hodgman, U.S.N., retired, Mrs. Hodgman and their two children have taken a house at 22 Mozart street, Bonn, Germany, and will make that their residence for the next year.

Mrs. Milton Matthews Modisette, wife of Major Modisette, U.S.A., and Mrs. Charles E. MacDonald, wife of Major MacDonald, U.S.A., gave an enjoyable tea on Oct. 25 at No. 503 Richmond avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

Mrs. Jewett, wife of Col. H. C. Jewett, U.S.A., and her mother, Mrs. Frank Hume, entertained at tea in Washington Oct. 21 in honor of Mrs. Valentine Chappell of New London and Mrs. James Howard of Hartford, Conn.

Rear Admiral William C. Wise, U.S.N., retired, who has been residing in Washington, D.C., is planning to make his future home in Long Beach, Calif., and has made reservations for the winter at Hotel Virginia in that city.

Brig. Gen. H. H. Bandholtz, U.S.A., and Mrs. Bandholtz entertained at dinner in Washington Oct. 21, when their guests included Maj. Walter F. L. Hartigan, U.S.A., and Mrs. Hartigan, Maj. Charles Keller, U.S.A., and Mrs. Keller and Maj. George E. A. Reinburg, U.S.A., and Mrs. Reinburg.

The members of the St. Mihiel unit, American Women's Legion, of which Mrs. Francis C. Marshall is president, and Mrs. Wait C. Johnson is secretary-treasurer, will give a benefit card party at the Washington Barracks Club on Nov. 8 at two o'clock. The proceeds will be devoted to the needs of sick or wounded ex-Service men and their families.

Maj. Gen. William J. Snow, Chief of Field Artillery, and Mrs. Snow sailed on the St. Mihiel from New York for the Canal Zone on Oct. 26. The general's visit to the Zone is for the purpose of inspecting the battalion of the 4th Field Artillery, which is on duty in this area. He is expected back in Washington about the middle of November.

Maj. Gen. Evan M. Johnson, U.S.A., retired, has returned from a western trip through the National Parks and the territory where he served as a second lieutenant in '85, and is at the Hotel Astor, New York city, to remain a week. He will then go to Scotland Neck, N.C., to visit his daughter, Mrs. William O. McDowell, after which he will return to the Astor to stay until early December, when he will sail for Europe to pass the winter. General Johnson recently received the decoration and rank of Commander of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, conferred by the King of Italy for services rendered to Italy during his detail as military attaché of the American Embassy in Rome. It will be remembered that General Johnson was in command of Camp Upton during the early part of the World War and took the 77th Division overseas. He returned to the States several months since, having passed some time with his son-in-law and daughter, Maj. and Mrs. Charles A. Dravo, at West Point, before his western trip.

Chaplain M. C. Gleeson, U.S.N., of New York, is staying at the Lee House in Washington.

Comdr. Louis J. Connelly, U.S.N., and family are now located at 55 Argyle road, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Maj. Harry G. Bartlett, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Bartlett have returned to Washington from Gaithersburg, Md.

Col. A. M. Hunter, U.S.A., and Mrs. Hunter have taken an apartment at the St. Nicholas, in Washington.

Maj. Charles E. T. Lull, U.S.A., and Mrs. Lull have taken an apartment at the Monterey, Cleveland Park, Washington.

Col. W. A. Shunk, U.S.A., and Mrs. Shunk have taken apartments at the Brighton in Washington for the winter.

Comdr. A. T. Beauregard, U.S.N., and Mrs. Beauregard have taken apartments at the Burlington in Washington for the winter.

Rear Admiral W. A. Moffett, U.S.N., and Mrs. Moffett and their daughter, Miss Janet Moffett, have returned to Washington from Detroit.

Mrs. Harry K. Harmon, widow of Capt. Harry K. Harmon, Q.M.C., U.S.A., is permanently located at 2369 West 12th street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Maj. Gen. Enoch H. Crowder, U.S.A., has arrived in New York from Havana and is spending a few days at the Astor before returning to Washington.

Maj. d'Alary Fécet, Inf., U.S.A., after Nov. 1 will be on duty at headquarters, 2d Division, Camp Travis, Texas, as division machine gun and howitzer officer.

Capt. Luke McNamee, U.S.N., and Mrs. McNamee entertained at dinner in honor of Admiral Robert E. Coontz, U.S.N., and Mrs. Coontz in Washington on Oct. 17.

Mrs. Land, wife of Comdr. Emory Land, U.S.N., has returned to Washington after spending the summer with her mother, Mrs. Dwight Chester, at Newton, Mass.

Col. C. B. Drake, U.S.A., and Mrs. Drake entertained at dinner in Washington Oct. 19, later taking their guests to the dance given by Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh.

Miss Clara Kingsbury, daughter of Col. H. P. Kingsbury, U.S.A., and Mrs. Kingsbury, who spent the summer in Europe, has joined her parents at their residence on Wyoming avenue, Washington.

Col. Matthew A. DeLaney, U.S.A., and Mrs. DeLaney entertained at dinner at the Chevy Chase Club in Washington Oct. 18, in honor of the Postmaster General and Mrs. Work and their daughter, Mrs. Albert Bissell.

Maj. John K. Herr, U.S.A., and Mrs. Herr, who recently returned from Coblenz, Germany, have taken possession of their home on 21st street in Washington. Miss Helen Herr, who spent the summer in Maine, has joined her parents.

The Misses MacDougall, daughters of Capt. W. D. MacDougall, U.S.N., and Mrs. MacDougall, entertained at luncheon in Washington on Oct. 19 in honor of Miss Adelaide Tuttle, whose marriage to Mr. Charles Carroll Morgan took place Oct. 21.

Mrs. Barnett, wife of Maj. Gen. George Barnett, U.S.M.C., who has been at her residence on Bancroft place, Washington, since her return from the Orient, has gone to her country home, Wakefield Manor, Va. Her daughter, Miss Anne Gordon, is visiting her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Dickey, jr., in Dayton, Ohio.

Mrs. Carl F. Hartmann and Miss Phyllis Hartmann, who have been abroad since May, spending most of their time in England and Scotland, have returned to America for the winter. Mrs. Hartmann is at her summer home, Plum Island, Newburyport, Mass., for a few days, prior to joining Colonel Hartmann at their home in Boston. Miss Hartmann is visiting in New York and Washington for several weeks; later she will join her parents in Boston.

As an expression of esteem in which he is held, and in appreciation of the work he has accomplished in building up his regiment, a dinner was tendered to Col. Thomas Fairservis, of the 106th N.Y. Infantry, N.Y.N.G., at the Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N.Y., on Oct. 18. Colonel Fairservis was warmly congratulated by U.S. Senator Wadsworth, chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, on the fact that he had built up the 106th to be one of the best regiments of National Guard in the United States, in both numbers and efficiency. Colonel Fairservis's activities are not confined entirely to military affairs, and that he takes a broad and constructive interest in the civic, political and religious matters of Brooklyn was brought out by the fact that of the more than 200 guests present, besides those from the military and naval services, there were also eminent representatives of all creeds and parties, the bench and bar, as well as of the leading business and financial houses in the greater city. Among the many officers present were Maj. Gen. Daniel Appleton, Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Commodore R. P. Forsberg, Brig. Gen. J. Leslie Kincaid, Brig. Gen. James Robb, Brig. Gen. DeWitt C. Weld, Brig. Gen. George A. Wingate, Col. Fred W. Baldwin, Timothy F. Donovan, Sydney Grant, A. V. McDermott, Edward McLeer, jr., Robert W. Marshall, Herman A. Metz, J. Weston Myers, Louis J. Praeger, Lucius A. Salisbury, E. A. Simmons, William A. Taylor and many others.

Mrs. Paul M. Kyle, wife of Captain Kyle, entertained a number of guests with a bridge tea Oct. 17 at her home in Fort Myer, Va., in honor of Mrs. William B. Caldwell.

Capt. R. Townsend Heard, U.S.A., of the American Embassy in Paris, has arrived in New York and is at the Hotel Astor, accompanied by his mother, Mrs. J. W. Heard.

Commodore and Mrs. A. W. Stahl, who have been spending the past five and a half months in Europe, have returned to Washington and have reopened their home at 1844 Kalorama road, for the winter.

Comdr. Thomas Drayton Parker, A.M. (Harvard), U.S.N., retired, announces that he has opened an office for the general practice of the law at 617 Clunie Building, 519 California street, San Francisco.

Lieut. M. W. Hutchinson, U.S.N., wife and little son, Ronald, have taken an apartment at 1711 East Ocean boulevard, Long Beach, Calif., while Lieutenant Hutchinson is attached to the U.S.S. New Mexico.

Col. L. T. Richardson, U.S.A., Mrs. Richardson and daughters have returned from Sherwood Forest and are at their residence, 2331 20th street, N.W. The Misses Marie and Florence Richardson will spend the winter in Washington.

Mrs. Raymond G. Lehman and infant daughter, Marie, who have been guests of Mrs. Lehman's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Timothy J. Kelleher, in Ware, Mass., have left for Fort Benning to join Capt. R. G. Lehman, Inf., U.S.A., at his new station.

The officers of the Finance Department of the Army on Oct. 25 entertained Brig. Gen. Kenzie W. Walker, U.S.A., and Mrs. Walker at 2400 16th street, N.W., Washington. The affair was in charge of a committee of which Lieut. Col. W. H. Clopton, jr., was chairman.

Mrs. William Gillmore, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Gillmore, U.S.A., was the guest of honor at a bridge tea given in the sun parlor at Hotel Whitcomb, San Francisco, Oct. 19, by Mrs. Henry H. Arnold and Mrs. George Brett, both wives of officers stationed at the Presidio.

The officers of the 211th Anti-Aircraft Battalion (1st Corps Cadets), Mass. N.G., on Oct. 13 gave a dinner at the Newton Country Club in honor of Maj. Ralph C. Holliday, Inf., U.S.A., who has been for the past two years on duty with that organization as instructor. At this dinner Lieut. Col. George E. Parsons, commanding officer of the battalion, on behalf of the officers, presented Major Holliday with a handsome silver pitcher with the crest of the 1st Corps of Cadets embossed upon it.

After thirty-three years of continuous and faithful service as a messenger for the Government, at the end of which his monthly salary was \$5 less than when he began, John Nelson, No. 414 East 10th street, north, Portland, Ore., has been discharged as a civilian employee of the Army. Capt. Vere Painter, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., described him as one of the most faithful and efficient workers he has ever known. Reduced activities and lack of appropriation is the reason given for the discharge.

Richard G. Walker, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Walker of Hong Kong and Pelham, N.Y., was nearly killed on the evening of Oct. 12 at Norwalk, Conn., when four students, returning from a movie in a high-speed motor car, collided with a trolley car on a down-grade. One of the students was killed and Dick was at first thought to be fatally injured; but although he was frightfully cut up and was on the operating table four hours, he is now recovering. His brother Jack sprained his ankle at football the same day, or would have been with the fatal party. Mrs. Walker is a daughter of Col. and Mrs. T. C. Goodman.

The officers and ladies of Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., entertained with a formal reception and dance on Oct. 13, honoring the new commanding officer, Brig. Gen. Dwight E. Aultman, and Mrs. Aultman. In the receiving line were Gen. and Mrs. Aultman, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. F. E. Hopkins, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. J. B. Heysinger, Maj. and Mrs. William J. Connolly, Capt. and Mrs. Walter S. Bramble. The Officers' Club, where the affair was held, was transformed into a woodland scene by the use of autumn leaves, pumpkins, cornstalks and Halloween emblems. Supper was served to about 200 guests from Indianapolis and the garrison.

#### WEDDING INVITATIONS

Engraved invitations, announcements and calling cards of superior merit from copper plate.

Engravers to those who appreciate beauty and quality.

SAMPLES ON REQUEST

JOSEPH A. RUEFF, Inc., 152 E. 23rd St.

Established 1895 New York City

## TAYLOR & HOE

80 Maiden Lane - New York City

### INSURANCE

Automobile, Accident, Fire, Life



## ARMY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
 Secretary of War—John W. Weeks.  
 Assistant Secretary of War—J. Mayhew Wainwright.  
 General of the Armies—Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff.  
 Deputy Chief of Staff—Major Gen. James G. Harbord.

further duty and station at Camp Knox, Ky., and will proceed, by rail, to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., for permanent station.

IV.—Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Service Co., and 1st and 2d Battalions, 10th Inf. (less one company to be designated by the regimental commander), are relieved from further duty and station at Camp Knox, Ky., and will proceed, by marching, to Fort Thomas, Ky., for permanent station.

G.O. 42, OCT. 13, 1922, 5TH CORPS AREA.  
 The organization of a Reinforced Infantry Brigade for this corps area is announced, consisting of the following units: 10th Infantry Brigade—10th Inf. Brigade Hqs., 10th Inf., 11th Inf.; 1st Battalion, 8d Field Art.; 88th Squadron, Observation, Air Ser.; Photo Section, No. 7; Tank Platoon, No. 5.  
 By command of Maj. Gen. McRae:  
 C. H. BRIDGES, Chief of Staff.

G.O. 4, OCT. 16, 1922, 9TH COAST ART. DIST.  
 The undersigned assumes command of the 9th Coast Artillery District during the temporary absence of the permanent commander.  
 IRA A. HAYNES, Col., C.A.C.

## GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

GEN. J. J. PERSHING, G. OF A., C. OF S.

Maj. G. C. Lawrason, G.S., will remain on his present duty. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. E. H. CROWDER, J.A.G.

Maj. W. F. Burns, J.A., to Washington to the J.A.G. of the Army for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Capt. L. N. Rock, J.A., will proceed to Cuba and report in person to Maj. Gen. E. H. Crowder, J.A.G., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. W. H. HART, Q.M.G.

Col. H. F. Rethers, Q.M.C., from present duties in Europe, effective Oct. 31, and will then return to U.S. by first available commercial transportation and proceed to Governors Island, N.Y., for further orders. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. H. Gibbons, Q.M.C., about Nov. 1 to Army War College, Washington, for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. W. G. Ball, Q.M.C., from duty in Paris, France, and return to U.S. by first available commercial transportation and report at New York General Intermediate Depot for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. I. H. Joffe, Q.M.C., to Fort Benning, Ga., for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Tech. Sgt. J. Adler, Q.M.C., will be placed upon the retired list at the Hawaiian Q.M. Depot, Honolulu, H.T., and will be sent to his home. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Capt. E. D. Russ, Q.M.C., is assigned to station at Fort MacArthur, Calif., for duty. (Oct. 11, 9th C.A.)

Capt. W. H. Mallon, Q.M.C., to Camp Holabird, Md., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Mtr. Sgt. P. H. Weidenbach, Q.M.C., will be placed upon retired list at Fort McDowell, Calif., and to home. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 26 days to Capt. C. De W. O'Neal, Q.M.C., about Oct. 20. Upon the expiration thereof he will report at Fort Jay, N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 19, 2d C.A.)

Leave 2 months to Capt. D. J. Dunn, Q.M.C., about Oct. 15. Upon expiration Capt. Dunn will report at Fort Jay, N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 14, 2d C.A.)

Leave 2 months to Lt. Col. W. Dabney, Q.M.C., about Oct. 15. Upon expiration he will report at Camp Dix, N.J., for duty. (Oct. 14, 2d C.A.)

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. M. W. IRELAND, S.G.

## MEDICAL CORPS.

Leave 2 months and 13 days to Lt. Col. G. F. Juenemann, M.C., to terminate Dec. 31. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. J. H. Ashcraft, M.C., about Oct. 19. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Maj. H. N. Stilphen, M.C., to his home and await retirement. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Maj. J. E. Ash, M.C. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 21 days to Maj. C. R. Pollock, M.C., about Dec. 28. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Capt. J. L. Meddaugh, M.C., from further duty on the transport Somme and is assigned to duty as surgeon on the transport Meigs, relieving Capt. E. F. Shaffer, M.C., who will proceed to the Presidio of San Francisco for duty. (Oct. 11, 9th C.A.)

Maj. H. C. Bierhoffer, M.C., from duties in Paris, France, and will proceed to Madison Barracks, N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. C. D. Oatman, M.C., to Fort Hancock, N.J., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Maj. F. C. Griffin, M.C., about Nov. 1. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. F. H. Poole, M.C., to Langley Field, Va., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. J. N. Merrick, M.C., will report to Army retiring board at Chicago, Ill., for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. W. C. Thomas, M.C., with permission to apply for an extension of 1 month. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## DENTAL CORPS.

1st Lt. F. V. Bockey, D.C., Mather Field, Calif., to Fort McDowell, Calif., for duty. (Oct. 10, 9th C.A.)

## ENLISTED MEN, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Staff Sgt. P. J. Fritz, M.D., to Letterman General Hospital for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

BRIG. GEN. K. W. WALKER, C. OF F.

1st Lt. J. H. McFall, F.D., now on leave, will proceed to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty as assistant to the finance officer. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. E. T. Comegys, F.D., from further duty

in Panama Canal Department, upon completion of his present tour of foreign service, and is assigned to station at McCook Field, Ohio. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. D. W. Morey, F.D., to New York city and sail on transport to leave about Dec. 21 for the Panama C.Z. for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. G. R. Doane, F.D., will report to Army retiring board at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

MAJ. GEN. L. H. BEACH, C. OF E.

Leave 1 month to Maj. C. R. Pettis, C.E., about Nov. 2. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

1st Lt. E. G. Plank, C.E., to Washington to the Chief of Ordnance for temporary duty in his office, and upon completion will proceed to Detroit, Mich., and take station as executive assistant to the district chief of the Detroit district ordnance office. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Capt. C. H. Keck, jr., O.D., to Augusta Arsenal, Ga., for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. C. E. Lex, jr., O.D., to Cincinnati, Ohio, and take station as executive assistant to the district chief of the Cincinnati district ordnance office. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Sgt. P. Innocent, 10th Ordnance Co., will be placed upon the retired list at the Panama Ordnance Depot, Corozal, C.Z., and sent to his home. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Maj. C. B. Gatewood, O.D., to Army retiring board at Washington, D.C., for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. O. A. Waldmann, O.D., is detailed as assistant professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. W. E. Larned, O.D., to Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. H. S. Aurand, O.D., to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. F. A. Englehart, O.D., to Chicago, Ill., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## AIR SERVICE.

MAJ. GEN. M. M. PARICK, C. OF A.S.

Leave 2 months to 1st Lt. B. T. Castor, A.S., about Oct. 30. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. McCormick, A.S., to Chanute Field, Rantoul, for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. H. H. Arnold, A.S., to Rockwell Field, Calif., to assume command of the Rockwell Air Intermediate Depot, Rockwell Field. (Oct. 10, 9th C.A.)

1st Lt. J. T. Curry, jr., A.S., to C.O. of Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. L. Maughan, A.S., to Oriskany Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. R. Rivers, A.S., to Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. will proceed to San Francisco and proceed on transport to leave that port about Dec. 5 to Philippine Islands for duty: 1st Lts. F. S. Gullet, H. A. Halverson and K. N. Walker. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. from Philippines and are assigned to duty as indicated: Capt. C. L. Midcap and 1st Lt. L. C. Hurd, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.; 1st Lt. E. Johnson, Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. I. Riley, A.S., from present assignment and duties in Philippines and upon arrival in U.S. will report by telegraph to The A.G. of the Army for further orders. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Maj. A. R. Christie, A.S., to sail from San Francisco about Nov. 25 for New York city and proceed to Langley Field, Hampton, Va., for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. from duties in Hawaiian Department and to U.S. and report by telegraph to The A.G. of the Army for further orders: Maj. J. P. Curry, 1st Lts. T. V. Foster and G. E. Rice. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. from duties in Hawaiian Department and are assigned to training: Capt. D. Johnston and H. H. Young. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

1st Lt. C. Y. Banfill, A.S., from duties in Hawaiian Department and is assigned to Chanute Field, Ill., for duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. from duties in Hawaiian Department and are assigned to duty and stations as hereinafter indicated: 1st Lts. T. Brooks to Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.; M. L. Elliott to Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y.; G. H. Gale to Bolling Field, D.C.; T. V. Hynes to Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y.; J. T. Johnson to Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. to San Francisco and proceed on transport to leave that port about Jan. 13 for the Hawaiian Islands for duty: Maj. F. T. Bock, 1st Lts. E. C. Kiel, J. M. McCulloch, J. A. Madarasz and N. Schramm. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 15 days to 1st Lt. E. J. Carpenter, A.S., about Nov. 20, with permission to leave U.S. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Lt. F. W. Ruggles, A.S., to Little Rock Air Intermediate Depot, Ark., and assume command. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. to McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, for duty: 1st Lts. W. L. Boyd, C. E. Crumrine and A. Pearson, jr. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Lt. G. Kirksey, A.S., to Fairfield, Ohio, for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Lt. M. F. Moyer, A.S., to Akron, Ohio, as inspector in the office of the chief representative of the Engineering Division, Air Service. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Lt. W. S. Hamlin, A.S., to Fairfield, Ohio, for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## CHAPLAINS.

CHAPLAIN (COL.) J. T. AXTON, C. OF C.

The following promotion of chaplain is announced: J. T. Kendall promoted from chap-

a shoe lace that outwears by months ordinary laces. Stays tied and never looks shabby

**Cordo-Hyde**

LACE DIVISION  
 O.A. Miller Treising Machine Co.  
 Brockton, Mass.

Some dealers are offering an inferior imitation lace for Cordo-Hyde

lain with rank of 1st lieutenant to chaplain with rank of captain; date of rank, July 15, 1922; present station and status, Schofield Barracks, H.T.; assignment, Schofield Barracks. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Chaplain C. R. Rice to N.Y. city on U.S. Army transport Chateau-Thierry, to leave San Francisco on Nov. 25 and proceed to Marion, Ohio, where he will await further orders. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Chaplain J. J. Byrne will report to Army retiring board at Fort Bliss, Texas, for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Chaplain J. L. Blakeney to Fort Douglas, Utah, for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Chaplain C. C. Merrill to Fort Missoula, Mont., for duty. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. W. A. HOLBROOK, C. OF CAV.

Leave 2 months and 13 days to Col. B. B. Hyer, Cav. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

1st Lt. C. C. Glendenen, Cav., is transferred from 1st Cav. to 10th Cav., Fort Huachuca, Ariz., and will proceed to join. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, about Oct. 13, is granted Capt. J. Yuditsky, Cav. (Oct. 13, 7th C.A.)

Leave 2 months and 9 days to Capt. R. Dickinson, Cav., to terminate Dec. 31. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. W. H. Killian, Cav., will report to Army retiring board at Washington for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. R. L. Cox, Cav., will report to Army retiring board at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

MAJ. GEN. W. J. SNOW, C. OF F.A.

1st Lt. W. B. Leitch, F.A., from assignment with 13th Ammunition Train and is assigned to 5th F.A., Fort Bragg, N.C., for duty. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Capt. F. B. Langley, 76th F.A., March Field, Calif., will proceed to Presidio of Monterey, Calif., for duty. (Oct. 11, 9th C.A.)

The resignation by Maj. H. H. White, F.A., as an officer of the Army is accepted. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Sgt. B. L. Lamon, 17th F.A., Fort Bragg, N.C., is detailed to duty with Kentucky N.G. as sergeant-instructor of F.A., and to Louisville, Ky., for station. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. F. W. COE, C. OF C.A.

The name of Lt. Col. G. T. Perkins, C.A.C., General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, is placed on D.O.L. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

The leave granted Capt. C. J. Schaefer, jr., C.A.C., is extended 1 month and 13 days, to terminate Dec. 15. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. J. S. Williams, C.A.C., will proceed to his home after Nov. 1 and await retirement. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

The leave granted Maj. J. de B. Walbach, C.A.C., is extended 1 month. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, about Oct. 15, to Capt. M. E. Conable, C.A.C., D.O.L., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. (Sept. 30, 5th C.A.)

Maj. R. R. Weishner, C.A.C., will sail from San Francisco about Nov. 35 for N.Y. city and proceed to Fort Monro, Va., for duty on the Coast Artillery Board. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. M. C. Handwerk, C.A.C., is detailed as assistant professor at University of Alabama. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

1st Sgt. J. W. Turpen, C.A.C., will be placed upon the retired list at Fort MacArthur, Calif., and sent home. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, about Nov. 1, to Maj. W. R. McCleary, C.A.C. (Oct. 17, 2d C.A.)

## INFANTRY.

MAJ. GEN. C. S. FARNSWORTH, C. OF I.

Leave 1 month and 15 days to Lt. Col. C. U. Leonori, Inf., about Nov. 1. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Maj. J. J. Koch, 26th Inf., to sail from N.Y. city for San Juan, P.R., about Dec. 21. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. A. A. Adamson, Inf., about Oct. 18. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Mtr. Sgt. P. Holm, 2d Inf., will be placed upon retired list at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and sent home. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Sgt. H. Bechtel, 11th Inf., will be placed

**King George Hotel**

Mason Street at Geary  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

EUROPEAN PLAN

Nine-Story Fireproof Building

300 ROOMS—ALL WITH PRIVATE BATH.

RATES—from \$2.00 per day single

\$2.50 per day double

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ARMY AND NAVY MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES.





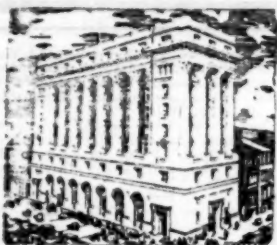
### Features—

THE HOOK makes them stay put;  
THE REINFORCEMENT defies wear  
THE FULL SHAPE insures perfect fit.  
These are Lockhart features  
"America's Pioneer Spiral Putties"  
Post Exchanges, your Dealers or write  
L. S. P. Inc., 195 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mfrs.  
to the Gov't. Military Schools and Organizations.

## Thousands of Army and Navy Men

find satisfaction in saving in safety  
with this bank

BY MAIL



You, too, can establish connections  
with us by mail—write for full  
details.

2% paid on Checking and  
3% on Savings Accounts

EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President  
**UNION TRUST COMPANY**  
of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 18th and  
H Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Used by the  
Soldiers of Uncle Sam



## HOPPE'S

Nitro Powder  
Solvent No. 9

(Trade Mark Registered)

For Cleaning High Power  
(Springfield) Rifles, Re-  
volvers and Machine Guns.  
The only Reliable Rifle  
Cleaning Solvent ever placed  
in the hands of riflemen.

Sold by Hardware and Sporting Goods  
Dealers and at Post Exchanges

**FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.**  
2314 N. 8th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEN IN PARIS

CALL AT THE

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

OFFICE AT

109 Rue du Faubourg St. Honore

Our Representative

**MR. GEORGE H. SWASEY**

will be at your service.

Avoid being overcharged when  
shopping in Paris. Our representa-  
tive will be glad to render you  
any assistance possible, and there  
is no charge to subscribers of the

**ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**

Information on all questions  
gladly given.

Complete file of the **ARMY AND  
NAVY JOURNAL** can be seen at the  
office and you are welcome.

**George E. Warren  
Corporation**

Anthracite **COAL** Bituminous  
New York Boston

upon retired list at Fort Thomas, Ky., and  
sent home. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Capt. E. S. Dollarhide, Inf., to Walter Reed  
General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., for  
treatment. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

The following officers of Inf. from attach-  
ment to 30th Inf. and are assigned to 19th  
Inf. for duty: Capt. T. S. Sinkler and 1st Lt.  
R. W. Burke. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

2d Lt. A. W. McCarthy, Inf. O.R.C., is  
ordered to active duty at Camp Meade, Md.,  
on Nov. 1 and to Tank School for pursuing a  
course of instruction. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

So much of par. 41, S.O. 216, W.D., Sept.  
14, as removes the names of the following  
officers of Infantry from D.O.L. is revoked:

1st Lt. R. C. Humber, Maj. E. Farmer, E.  
C. Desobry and E. S. Miller. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

The names of the following officers are  
placed on D.O.L.: Maj. M. L. Ireland and  
Capt. F. I. Maslin, Q.M.C. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Maj. R. L. Spragins, Inf., will sail on trans-  
port to leave N.Y. city about Nov. 23 for the  
Panama C.Z. for duty as executive officer 19th  
Infantry Brigade. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

Capt. R. S. Miller, 12th Inf., from assign-  
ment to that regiment and is detailed as as-  
sistant professor at public high schools, Cleve-  
land, Ohio. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. Robinson, 45th Inf., to sail on  
transport leaving San Francisco for Philippine  
Islands about Dec. 5. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

1st Sgt. B. U. Hensley, 3d Inf., is detailed  
to duty with N.G. of Illinois as sergeant-in-  
structor of Inf. and to Pontiac, Ill., for sta-  
tion. (Oct. 19, W.D.)

The leave granted Lt. Col. L. T. Baker,  
Inf., is extended 1 month and 26 days, to  
terminate Dec. 31. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Maj. W. H. Moss, Inf., is assigned to 26th  
Inf. and to Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., for  
duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Lt. Col. W. M. Goodale, Inf., Panama Canal  
Department, will proceed to his home and  
await treatment. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Capt. D. M. McKee, 6th Inf., from assign-  
ment to that regiment and will proceed to Col-  
umbus Barracks, Ohio, and report to Maj.  
Gen. J. H. McKee for duty as aide-de-camp  
on his staff. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Capt. C. B. Howard, Inf., is detailed as  
assistant professor at South Dakota State Col-  
lege of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts,  
Brookings, S.D. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Capt. R. C. Throckmorton, Inf., is detailed  
as assistant professor of military science and  
tactics, University of South Dakota, Vermil-  
ion. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

The following officers are assigned to 10th  
Inf., with station at Fort Thomas, Ky.: Maj.  
H. W. James, Capt. V. C. De Votie and L. J.  
Lampke, Inf. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. V. Sims, Inf., from assignment  
to 27th Inf. and attached to 30th Inf. and  
will report at Presidio of San Francisco for  
duty. (Oct. 14, 9th C.A.)

Col. J. W. Barnes, Inf., report to Army  
retiring board at Atlanta, Ga., for examina-  
tion. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Capt. S. A. Sands, Inf., will report to Army  
retiring board at Washington for examination.  
(Oct. 21, W.D.)

Maj. W. A. Rafferty, Inf., will report to  
Army retiring board at Washington, D.C., for  
examination. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

The resignation by Maj. P. R. Manchester,  
Inf., as an officer of the Army, for the good  
of the Service, is accepted. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Tech. Sgt. H. W. Hamner, 2d Inf., is de-  
tailed to duty with Winconsin N.G. as ser-  
geant-instructor of Inf. and to Rice Lake and  
take station. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

Sgt. J. A. Skelton, 6th Inf., is detailed to  
duty with Colorado N.G. as sergeant-instructor  
of Inf. and to Denver for station. (Oct. 21,  
W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 13 days to 1st Lt. J.  
G. Nathanson, 26th Inf., about Oct. 23. Upon  
the expiration thereof he will report at Platt-  
sburg Barracks, N.Y., for duty. (Oct. 21, 2d  
C.A.)

Leave 2 months to Lt. Col. T. B. Seigle,  
18th Inf., about Oct. 15. Upon expiration he  
will report at Fort Jay, N.Y., for duty. (Oct.  
14, 2d C.A.)

**OFFICERS PLACED ON RETIRED LIST.**  
Col. H. L. Jackson, Inf., upon his own ap-  
plication, is retired from active service after  
more than 36 years' service. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Col. B. B. Hyer, Cav., upon his own ap-  
plication, is retired from active service after  
more than 33 years' service. (Oct. 21, W.D.)

### PLACED ON D.O.L.

The names of the following officers are  
placed on D.O.L.: Maj. V. E. Miltenberger,  
M.C.; C. C. Drake, O.M.C.; J. P. Wheeler,  
Cav.; Capt. J. G. Newgord and V. H. Cor-  
nell, M.C. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

### ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS.

Capt. J. M. Palmer, retired, is detailed as  
professor at Phoenix Union High School,  
Phoenix, Ariz. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

The resignation by Col. G. F. Cooke, retired,  
of his commission as an officer of the Army,  
to take effect Jan. 1, 1923, is accepted by the  
President. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

### WARRANT OFFICERS.

Wnt. Ofr. M. Souders to Tullytown Ordi-  
nance Reserve Depot, Tullytown, Pa., for tem-  
porary duty as C.O. Upon completion Wnt.  
Ofr. Souders will return to proper station.  
(Oct. 18, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofr. R. Clayton to Washington, D.C.,  
to Howard University for duty. (Oct. 20,  
W.D.)

Wnt. Ofr. J. McDonald to Ogden, Utah, for  
duty. (Oct. 20, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, about Oct. 21, to Wnt. Ofr.  
W. S. Yates. (Oct. 18, 7th C.A.)

### D.E.M.L.

1st Sgt. J. J. Hilberger, D.E.M.L., will be  
placed upon the retired list at West Point,  
N.Y., and sent home. (Oct. 18, W.D.)

Sgt. S. Blackburn, D.E.M.L., is detailed to  
duty with Illinois N.G. as sergeant-instructor  
of Inf. and to Quincy, Ill., for station. (Oct.  
18, W.D.)

### ORDERS TO RESERVE OFFICERS.

The following officers of O.R.C. are ordered  
to active duty as additional members of the  
War Department General Staff, Washington,  
D.C., to arrive Nov. 10 for duty with Opera-  
tions and Training Division: Col. C. I. Mar-  
tin, A.G.O.R.C.; Col. F. W. Ward, Inf. O.R.C.;  
1st Lt. Col. L. A. Toombs, A.G.O.R.C. (Oct. 21,  
W.D.)

**CHANGES OF STATION OF TROOPS.**  
Changes No. 1, Oct. 21, 1922, The A.G.O.  
The following changes in stations, etc., of  
organizations are announced:

### Changes in Stations.

Hqrs. 1st Div. Ta., Camp Dix, N.J., to Fort  
Wadsworth, N.Y.

M. Rep. Sec. No. 1, Camp Dix, N.J., to Fort  
Hancock, N.J.

M.T. Co. No. 2, Camp Dix, N.J., to Fort  
Hamilton, N.Y.

Pack Tn. No. 2, Fort Clark, Tex., to  
Marfa, Tex.

Med. Laby. Sec. No. 12, Manila, P.I., to  
Camp Stotsenburg, P.I.

Sn. Co. No. 34, Fort William McKinley,  
P.I., to Camp Stotsenburg, P.I.

Co. A, 1st Engrs., Camp Dix, N.J., to Fort  
Mott, N.J.

Co. E, 2d Engrs., Camp Travis, Tex., to  
D.S., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

1st Ord. Co., Camp Dix, N.J., to Fort Hoyle,  
Md.

8th Ord. Co., Camp Devens, Mass., to Water-  
town Arsenal, Mass.

14th Ord. Co., Montauk, N.Y., to Springfield  
Armory, Mass.

15th Ord. Co., Camp Meade, Md., to Frank-  
ford Arsenal, Pa.

Co. F, 1st Gas Regt., Edgewood Arsenal,  
Md., to Fort Benning, Ga.

Tr. G, 5th Cav., Del Rio, Tex., to Fort  
Clark, Tex.

Tr. A, 5th Cav., Eagle Pass, Tex., to Fort  
Clark, Tex.

Tr. B, 5th Cav., Fort Clark, Tex., to D.S.,  
Eagle Pass, Tex.

Tr. E, 5th Cav., Fort Clark, Tex., to D.S.,  
Del Rio, Tex.

9th Cav., Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., to Fort  
Riley, Kas.

1st P.A. Brig. Hqrs., en route to Edgewood  
Arsenal, to Fort Hoyle, Md.

1st Batln., 3d F.A., Camp Knox, Ky., to  
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

6th F.A., en route to Edgewood Arsenal, to  
Fort Hoyle, Md.

1st Batln., 7th F.A., Camp Devens, Mass.,  
to Fort Hoyle, Md.

1st Am. Tn., en route to Edgewood Arsenal,  
to Fort Hoyle, Md.

Hqrs. C. Def. of Boston, Mass.; 50th and  
120th Cos., C.A.C., and 10th Band, C.A.C.,  
Fort Strong, Mass., to Fort Banks, Mass.

Hqrs. C. Def. of Portland and 24th Co.,  
C.A.C., Fort Williams, Me., to Fort Preble, Me.

### Change in Status.

19th and 21st Inf. Regts. assigned to 21st  
Inf. Brig., Hawaiian Division.

27th and 35th Inf. Regts. assigned to 22d  
Inf. Brig., Hawaiian Division.

Hqrs. and Hqrs. Btry., 12th P.A. Brig., and  
25th P.A. Regt. are inactive; active associate,  
24th F.A.

M.T. Co. No. 60, inactive; active associate  
M.T. Co. No. 49.

M.T. Co. No. 85, inactive; active associate,  
M.T. Co. No. 2.

Hqrs. 1st and 2d Batlns., Co. E, 1st Gas  
Regt., inactive; active associate, Co. D, 1st  
Gas Regt.

26th Cav. organized in the Philippine Dept.  
2d Batln., 9th F.A., reconstituted at Fort  
Sill, Okla.

97th and 129th Cos., C.A.C., inactive; active  
associate, 173d Co., C.A.C., O. Def. of Nar-  
ragansett Bay.

**CANDIDATES FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINA-  
TION TO MILITARY ACADEMY.**

The following candidates have been desig-  
nated for the Military Academy entrance ex-  
amination to be held beginning on March 6,  
1923, with a view to admission to the Acad-  
emy on July 2, 1923:

Illinois—Rep.-at-Large Yates, Harold E.  
Corr, Woodstock; William B. Holden, jr., 2d  
alt., Chicago. 10th Dist., George Van Horn  
Moseley, jr., Fort Sheridan; Edward P. Mech-  
ling, 1st alt., Evanston.

Maine—4th Dist., Harold Elmer McKenney,  
2d alt., Milford.

Maryland—1st Dist., George Lester Byrd,  
2d alt., Salisbury.

New York—5th Dist., Thomas W. Ryan,  
Brooklyn; Hugo Hein, 2d alt., Brooklyn. 22d  
Dist., Reuben Lebar, 1st alt., New York city.  
23d Dist., Arthur J. Cook, 2d alt., New York  
city.

Oklahoma—Sen. Owen, Harold Gorman  
Webb, 1st alt., Hugo.

South Carolina—6th Dist., Edwin Gibson  
Fletcher, McColl, Prince Jones, Gresham. Sen.  
Smith, Clinton H. Blankenship, 1st alt., North  
Charleston.

West Virginia—Sen. Elkins, Charles Powell  
Mead, Huntington; George Fenton Peirce, 1st  
alt., Elkins.

U.S.A.L.—The President, Julian F. Bartlett  
and Valery George Glynn, both Fort Douglas,  
Utah.

**PROPOSED SAILINGS OF U.S. ARMY  
TRANSPORTS.**

(Effective Nov. 1—subject to change.)  
New York-Porto Rico-Panama.  
S.S. St. Mihail.

Leave Due Arrive Leave Arrive Arrive  
N.Y. San Juan Cristobal Cristobal San Juan N.Y.  
11/23 11/23 12/2 12/2 12/5 12/9

12/21 12/26 12/30 1/2 1/2 1/3 1/8  
1/18 1/24 1/24 1/27 1/30 2/3  
2/15 2/19 2/23 2/26 2/28 3/4  
3/15 3/21 3/21 3/24 3/27 3/31

4/12 4/16 4/20 4/23 4/26 4/29  
5/10 5/14 5/18 5/21 5/24 5/28  
6/7 6/11 6/15 6/18 6/21 6/24

**San Francisco-Honolulu.**  
Leave Arrive Leave Arrive  
San F. Honolulu Honolulu San F.  
12/2 12/9 12/14 12/21

U.S. Grant. 1/12 1/19 1/24 1/31  
U.S. Grant. 2/23 3/2 3/7 3/14  
U.S. Grant. 4/6 4/13 4/18 4/25  
U.S. Grant. 5/19 5/26 5/31 6/7

**San Francisco to Manila.**  
U. S. Grant.  
Leave Arrive Leave Arrive  
San F. Honolulu Guam Manila  
10/20 10/27 10/28 11/8 11/13

**Manila to San Francisco.**  
Leave Arrive Leave Arrive  
Manila Taku Nagasaki San F.  
U.S. Grant. 11/20 11/26 12/3  
Thomas 1/9 1/16 1/20 2/8  
Thomas 3/23 3/30 4/3 4/22  
Thomas 6/4 6/11 6/15 7/5

**New York-San Francisco.**  
Leave Arrive Leave Arrive  
N.Y. Panama Panama San F.  
Cambrai 11/1 11/7 11/8 11/18

**San Francisco-New York.**  
Leave Arrive Leave Arrive  
San F. Panama Panama N.Y.  
Chateau-Thierry 11/25 12/5 12/7 12/12

### SCHOOLS.

## DREW'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL

Three admits to college. Grammar school  
course similarly condensed. Specially desirable  
for officers' sons.  
JOHN S. DREW, Ph.D.,  
2901 California St., San Francisco.

## ST. ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES (EPISCOPAL)

"A MOTHER SCHOOL." One hour from  
New York City. Open all year. Kindergarten  
through grades. Outdoor life. Children 2-13  
years. Music, French, Folk-dancing, Tea,  
Gardening, Domestic Science. Special rates in  
Service people.

MRS. W. B. STODDARD, Directress,  
Caldwell, N. J., Box J. Phone Caldwell 604.

## PREPARE FOR EXAMINATIONS

Correspondence Instruction for WEST POINT  
and ANNAPOLIS and commissions in the Army  
and Navy. Over 150 successful candidates  
for Army and Navy. Write for Catalog "A."

Maryland Correspondence School  
UNION BRIDGE, MD.

### Freighter Meigs—San Francisco to Manila.

Leave	Arrive	Leave	Arrive
San Fran.	Honolulu	Honolulu	Manila
10/21	10/30	11/6	11/23
1/22	1/31	2/6	2/25
4/26	5/4	5/10	5/29

### Freighter Meigs—Manila to San Francisco.

Leave	Arrive	Leave	Arrive
Manila	Meigs	Honolulu	Honolulu
11/30	12/5	12/13	12/28
3/4	3/9	3/17	4/1
6/8	6/8	6/16	7/1
			7/6

### Freighter Edgemore—New York to San Francisco.

Leave	Arrive	Leave	Arrive
New York	Panama	Panama	San Francisco
1/15	1/20	2/3	2/26
4/3	4/11	4/13	4/26

### Freighter Edgemore—San Francisco to Panama.

Leave	Arrive	Leave	Arrive
San Francisco	Panama	Panama	New York
2/15	2/28	3/1	3/9
5/10	5/23	5/24	6/1

Approved: W. H. HART, Q.M. Gen.

22/1242/H.S.

### LATE ARMY ORDERS.

S.O. 249, OCT. 23, 1922, W.D.

Capt. E. J. Boyer, Inf., from detail in Sig-  
nal Corps and is assigned to 25th Inf. at  
Nogales, Ariz., for duty.

Lt. Col. F. H. Burton, Q.M.C., will report  
in person to commanding general 8th Corps  
Area, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for assign-  
ment to station and duty, relieving Lt. Col. J. De  
C. Hall, Q.M.C., who will assume command  
of Normoye Q.M. Intermediate Depot, Camp  
Normoye, Tex.

Capt. L. B. Willis, Q.M.C., Nov. 1 to Phila-  
delphia, Pa., to Q.M.C. School for duty.

The following officers of Air Service will  
proceed to stations specified after their names  
for duty: Capt. A. J. Etheridge, Langley Field,  
Va.; 1st Lt. G. G. Crassey, Air Service Troop,  
Aberdeen, Md.; 1st Lt. J. O. Shively, Scott  
Field, Ill., for duty and training.

Maj. T. C. Lonergan, Inf.,



1st Lt. P. D. Hopper, Inf., and Capt. R. C. Bease are honorably discharged from the Service of U.S. at Walter Reed General Hospital. Col. C. H. Bridges, G.S. (A.G.), from detail as a member of General Staff Corps and will proceed to Washington and report in person to The A.G. of the Army for duty in his office. Leave 2 months and 8 days to 2d Lt. O. A. Speight, M.A.C., to terminate Dec. 31. Col. T. H. Jackson, O.E., will proceed to Presidio of San Francisco for duty as the Engineer, 9th Corps Area. The transfer of 1st Lt. J. M. Glasgow, Inf., to Germany, Coblenz, to the Cavalry on Sept. 16, 1922, with rank from Dec. 5, 1919, is announced. The transfer of 2d Lt. W. B. Goddard, 3d, C.A.C., to the Air Service on Aug. 31, 1922, with rank from June 14, 1922, is announced.

S.O. 250, OCT. 24, 1922, W.D. Capt. A. Vollmer, 11th Cav., to sail from San Francisco to Philippines about Feb. 17. Maj. E. W. Mumford, Q.M.C., is detailed on recruiting duty, with station in Denver, Colo.

Capt. E. G. Miller, Inf., is honorably discharged from the Service of the U.S. at Walter Reed General Hospital. 1st Lt. L. B. Saxe, Q.M.C., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Fort Wadsworth, N.Y.

Capt. E. S. Bassett, A.G. (Cav.), from detail in The Adjutant General's Department.

The following promotions of chaplains from rank of 1st Lieutenant to rank of captain are announced from dates noted in 1922: J. A. Manley, Oct. 5; F. M. Thompson, Oct. 10; W. E. Zimmerman, Oct. 10; J. D. Hockman, Oct. 11; J. B. Webster, Oct. 11; J. S. Pearce, Oct. 19.

1st Sgt. S. C. Fuerst, 14th Inf., will be placed upon retired list at Fort Davis, Gaton, O.E., and sent home.

1st Lt. R. G. Richards, Q.M.C., from further duty in Europe and will return to U.S. and report by telegraph to A.G. of the Army for orders.

1st Lt. H. C. Hobbs, Inf.; 2d Lt. L. B. McIntyre, Inf.; 1st Lt. H. E. Trammell, Motor Transport Corps; 1st Lt. G. D. Tilghman, Inf.; 2d Lt. R. W. Love, Inf., and 1st Lt. W. B. Sheehan, Inf., are honorably discharged at Walter Reed General Hospital.

Col. C. King, G.S., to sail from San Francisco about Feb. 17 to Philippines.

Maj. E. O'Connor, Cav., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., to proper station, Fort Bliss, Tex.

Fid. Clk. C. P. Hinton, Q.M.C., to Fort Benning, Ga., for duty.

1st Lt. E. S. Hoag, A.S., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 7th Corps Area, with the 102d Division, with station at Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. Sgt. J. H. Brinley, 5th F.A., will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Bragg, S.C., and sent home.

Capt. E. G. Reinartz, M.C., to San Francisco and sail about Dec. 5 to Philippines for duty.

Col. F. W. Lewis, A.G., to San Francisco and sail about Feb. 17 for Philippines for duty.

S.O. 251, OCT. 25, 1922, W.D.

Brig. Gen. R. M. Blatchford is retired from active service, effective Dec. 1, having reached the age of 62.

Col. W. Chamberlaine, G.S. (C.A.C.), is retired from active service, effective Dec. 31, on his own application.

The retirement of Col. G. J. Holden, Inf., is announced for disability incident to Service.

The retirement of Capt. J. W. McCall, jr., Inf., and E. P. O'Connell, V.C., is announced for disability incident to Service.

Capt. L. D. Hutson, C.W.S., is assigned to 13th Inf., Fort Warren, Mass.

Lt. Col. R. R. Wood, Inf., to home and await retirement.

Col. C. D. Rhodes, G.S., on arrival in U.S. from P.F. to Columbus Barracks, Ohio.

The following Signal Corps captains to Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., as students at Signal Corps School: H. J. Adams, L. Cansler, J. A. Malterer.

Maj. A. R. Christie, A.S., to Langley Field. Lt. Col. R. H. Hearn, 22d Inf., to New York, sailing Jan. 18 for Panama, where he is transferred to 14th Inf.

#### WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1922.

After the football game on Oct. 21 the customary tea dance was held at Cullum Hall. The ladies who poured tea were Mmes. Bonesteel, Cubbison and Devers. Col. and Mrs. Timberlake entertained at dinner on Wednesday for Col. Hunt, Col. White, Maj. and Mmes. Pendleton, MacMillan and Weaver. Col. and Mrs. Reynolds had a few friends in for tea on Sunday with Maj. and Mrs. Makel. Mrs. Dorst of Fort Humphreys is spending a fortnight with Col. and Mrs. Reynolds.

Miss Clara Ennis of Newport is the guest of Col. and Mrs. Carter. Mrs. Bolivar Buckner of Kentucky is visiting her son and daughter-in-law, Maj. and Mrs. Bolivar Buckner, jr., Maj. and Mrs. MacMillan gave a bridge party on Saturday evening. Their guests included Col. and Mrs. Robinson, Col. and Mrs. Danford, Col. White, Maj. and Mrs. O'Hara, Mrs. Wilson, Miss Brooks, Maj. and Mrs. Pendleton, Maj. and Mrs. Chilton, Mrs. Buckner, Mrs. Credo Harris, Maj. and Mrs. Slaughter, Maj. and Mrs. Bonesteel.

Col. and Mrs. Robinson and Maj. and Mrs. Pendleton were guests of Maj. and Mrs. Chilton at dinner on Saturday. Maj. and Mrs. Thompson's guests at dinner on Friday were Maj. and Mrs. Lewis, Capt. Gerhardt and Willard. Col. and Mrs. Danford's guests at dinner on Sunday were Mrs. Ross, Miss Ross, Mr. Charles Ross, Mrs. De Armond and Cadet De Armond. Col. and Mrs. Robinson on Tuesday entertained at dinner for Maj. and Mrs. Perkins, Capt. and Mrs. Reeder, Maj. Heider, Capt. Willard, Capt. Carson, Lts. George, Alexander and Zachman, Maj. and Mrs. Pendleton, Miss Brooks and Maj. Lindt joined at bridge. Lt. Cdr. C. W. McNair, U.S.N., was the guest of Maj. and Mrs. William Spence for the weekend.

Mrs. Woodward and Mrs. Crampton Jones entertained with a tea on Wednesday at the officers' mess. Mrs. Carter and Mrs. Cubbison poured tea, and among those who assisted in serving were Mmes. Hudnutt, Worsham, Spence and O'Hare. Mrs. Thompson gave a small bridge party and tea as a despedida for Mrs. McDowell, who returned to her home in North Carolina last week after a visit with her sister, Mrs. Dravo. Miss Slade and Mrs. Benjamin Arnold of New York were guests of Maj. and Mrs. MacMillan at luncheon on Saturday.

Mrs. Eldredge of Washington is spending two weeks with her cousin, Miss Newlands, before sailing for Italy, where she will spend the winter. Maj. and Mrs. Bonesteel's guests at dinner on Friday were Col. and Mrs. Robinson, Maj. and Mrs. Pendleton, Maj. and Mrs. MacMillan.

Mrs. Du Bois on Friday gave a bridge party of four tables. Those playing included Mmes. Rice, Hines, Bodine, Bingham, Rose, Spencer, Perkins, Schmidt, McCunniff, McCain, Foster, Cochran, Robb, Crampton Jones, Hayden and Beurket. Other guests came in for tea, which was poured by Mmes. Rice and Levy. Assisting the hostess in serving were Mmes. J. D. Brown, Bodine, Rose, Snow, Perkins, McCunniff, McCain, Haw, Beurket, and Miss Zeida Huilen. Dr. and Mrs. Romero Seris and children of New York were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Asensio on Saturday.

Col. Wilcox spoke at the luncheon club on Thursday on the historical associations of the Hudson River. Miss Elizabeth Stevens of El Paso has been the guest of Maj. and Mrs. William Spence recently. Mrs. Beckman DuBarry and Miss DuBarry of Fort Montgomery are leaving this week for Washington, where they expect to spend the winter.

The reading club met last week with Mrs. Wilson, who read her paper on "Modern Ghosts." Current events were given by Mrs. Wheat. Miss Perkins of Norfolk is visiting her brother and sister-in-law, Maj. and Mrs. Perkins. Col. Frank Keefer, M.C., and Mrs. Keefer spent the week-end at the hotel. Mrs. Pendleton's guests at luncheon on Thursday were Mmes. Sladen, Mettler, MacMillan and Chilton.

The Monday bridge met with Mrs. Buckner, who had an extra table for Mrs. Harris. The evening bridge met with Maj. and Mrs. Bonesteel. Maj. and Mrs. Hobbs gave a small bridge party Monday. Mrs. Scott gave a bridge party Monday afternoon. Mrs. Worsham and Mrs. O'Hare entertained a large party at tea Tuesday at Mrs. Worsham's quarters. Tea and coffee were poured by Mrs. Carter and Mrs. Danford and Mrs. Reynolds served punch. Assisting in the serving were Mmes. Dorst, Youngs, Crampton Jones, Homer, MacDonald, Conklin, Ridgway, Thurman, Woodward, Hudnutt, Spence, Bull, and Miss Mills.

James Weaver celebrated his eighth birthday anniversary with a party on Friday for Jack Van Vliet, Eric and Albert Morrison, Eleanor and Davis Harding, Dorothy Cavanagh, Charles Hines, Gabriel and Dolores Asensio, Anne Bodine, John Hoag, Willis Crittenger, Beatrice and Jack Daly, Jack Gatchell, Floyd Walts, Billy Mitchell, Janet Danford, Bobby Van Volkenburgh, Tommy Lawrence, Sidney and Ned Bingham, Marjorie Ross.

#### FORT SAM HOUSTON.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 21, 1922.

Gen. John J. Pershing arrived this morning on an inspection tour of the camps. Gen. Pershing was met by Maj. Gen. John L. Hines and his staff, consisting of Col. T. H. Slavens, C. of S., Col. C. S. Lincoln, Lt. Col. Van Voorhis, Capt. C. S. Kilburn and Capt. O. L. Bolte. Gen. Pershing is the guest of Gen. and Mrs. Hines.

A luncheon was given recently by Miss Katherine Foster, daughter of Col. and Mrs. C. L. Foster, honoring Mrs. J. R. D. Cleland, daughter of Gen. and Mrs. Hines.

Maj. and Mrs. Charles O. Cresson entertained Friday for Brig. Gen. and Mrs. B. E. Poore, Col. and Mmes. Nuttman, Elliott, Harrison and Van Voorhis.

Mrs. Thomas H. Slavens entertained with a bridge luncheon Oct. 14 in honor of Mrs. J. R. D. Cleland of Camp Knox, Ky.

Col. and Mrs. H. M. Dichmann have returned to San Antonio, where they will spend the winter at the St. Anthony Hotel. Col. and Mrs. George W. Martin have returned from the East.

Capt. and Mrs. Jerry Matejka entertained with a dinner Oct. 10 in honor of Maj. and Mrs. R. H. Coles and for Maj. and Mrs. Minges, Maj. and Mrs. Lewis, Capt. and Mmes. Lawrence, Stafford, Hildreth, Hayman and Hiltfeldt, and Lt. and Mrs. Saunders.

Mrs. Ralph Harrison entertained Oct. 11 in honor of Mrs. John D. L. Cleland. Mrs. John L. Hines entertained on Thursday in honor of her daughter, Mrs. Cleland.

Maj. and Mrs. J. C. Mintz have returned from a seven months' stay in Portland, Me. Mrs. Jesse G. C. Lee has returned from her summer home at Lake George and Maine resorts, where she has been all summer. Her daughter, Miss Katherine, has entered Mount Holyoke College at South Hadley, Mass.

Mrs. Daniel Van Voorhis entertained Wednesday with a bridge luncheon.

#### MARE ISLAND.

Vallejo, Calif., Oct. 18, 1922.

A large supper at the home of Cdr. and Mrs. F. K. Perkins preceded the hop given at recreation center last Friday, several out-of-town guests being included.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles Conard and family are to leave here Nov. 1 for Washington for station. Succeeding Capt. Conard as supply officer of the station will be Cdr. C. J. Clebourne, who has been assistant here for about eighteen months.

Maj. and Mrs. Russell Davis entertained at an evening card party and supper last Wednesday for Capt. and Mrs. Conard, Cdr. and Mmes. Perkins and Salm, Maj. and Mmes. Vulte and Floyd, Capt. and Mmes. Curtis and Baker, Dr. and Mrs. Leachman, Lt. and Mrs. S. L. Wilson, Mmes. Cowles and Turner, Mrs. O'Hern, Col. O'Hern and Cdr. Kerrick.

Mrs. Harold G. Bowen has been visiting Cdr. and Mrs. George Landenberger at Yerba Buena Island and assisted in receiving at the large tea Mrs. Landenberger recently gave in honor of the officers of the ships in the bay and their wives.

Mrs. Ralph Skylestad was hostess at bridge last week for Mmes. Charles McCord, Ray Sanders, F. J. Wille, Frank Brandecker, G. G. Finney, Roy P. Emerich, O. J. Phillips, T. J. Culhane and Donald R. Keenstock.

Cdr. and Mrs. A. H. Van Keuren are guests of Cdr. and Mrs. P. H. Lauman until their own quarters are ready. Cdr. Van Keuren recently reported for duty as hull division officer. Mrs. Lauman made Mrs. Van Keuren the motif for a large bridge party Monday.

Mrs. Robert H. Skelton is visiting here as house guest of Cdr. and Mrs. C. J. Clebourne, with whom she will remain while the Kanawha, to which Lt. Odr. Skelton is attached, is at the station. She was a guest at the bridge tea given last week by Mrs. William Sullivan.

Others present included Mmes. W. Anderson, Daus, Turner, Clebourne, Culhane, Bridges, Skylestad, Finney, Wille and Brandecker, and Miss Irene Belt.

Mrs. Charles Conard gave a bridge party last week for twenty-four guests.

Its construction assures durability.

Its scientific development guarantees successful operation.

## Marshall Bake Oven

For use in army posts, marine barracks, naval stations, and all government posts where baking is done.

The Marshall Post Bake Oven was specially built for heavy baking in Army and Navy Posts and Stations and it is designed to satisfactorily meet the requirements of all such bake shops. Recognized as the peer of ovens. Over four hundred in use in the States and Island Possessions.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

### Middleby-Marshall Oven Co.

765 W. Adams Street

Chicago, Ill.



THOUSANDS and thousands of service men keep their shoes like new with Barton's Dyanshine.

No trouble to use and it takes but a few seconds to get a shine that won't rub off. Brush it a little every morning and a single application will mean a week of shines.

Fifty shines Fifty cents.

Manufactured only by  
**BARTON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Waco, Texas, U.S.A.



**BARTON'S DYANSHINE**  
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
DOUBLE SERVICE SHOE POLISH

Mrs. James Taylor arrived on the Chaumont on a visit to her parents, Rear Adm. and Mrs. William H. Whiting of Berkeley. Cdr. Taylor was also a passenger from the East coast on the Chaumont, but left the vessel at San Pedro to join the ship to which he has been assigned for duty. Mrs. Taylor will go South later.

Cdr. Louis C. Richardson of the Albany was host at a dinner aboard ship last week for Cdr. and Mmes. F. K. Perkins, R. J. Wille and W. L. Calhoun, and Mrs. G. G. Finney. Lt. and Mrs. M. B. Stonestreet were dinner hosts last week for Lt. and Mrs. J. H. Jack, Mrs. Ruth Tobey, Miss Dorothy Campbell, Ens. Bellingham and Quinby.

Mrs. William Sullivan entertained at bridge last week for Mmes. Ellicott, Turner, Daus, Skelton, Clebourne, Belt, Finney, Wille, Bridges, Brandecker, Culhane and Skylestad.

Mrs. Robert Morgan and her four children left last week for San Diego to join Lt. Morgan, recently transferred there from Bremerton. Lt. and Mrs. Van Dyke Scott entertained at dinner in their Berkeley home last week for Lt. and Mrs. Robert Thomas, Lt. and Mrs. Marcus E. West and Miss Beta. They had all been stationed at Guam together at one time, so that the dinner was a pleasant reunion.

A bridge tea was given for a dozen guests last week by Mrs. H. W. Swearington.

Lt. and Mrs. A. B. Hepler are shortly to leave this yard, the former having resigned from the Navy. Mrs. Hepler is a daughter of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Shoemaker.

Mrs. Thomas Culhane asked to greet Mrs. O. J. Phillips at her home in Vallejo last week at bridge Mmes. R. H. Davis, G. G. Finney, F. J. Wille, Orville Goss, M. O. Baker, R. C.

Sanders, S. L. Livingston, R. S. Leachman, J. M. Steele and Ernest Daus.

Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. F. J. Wille were dinner hosts last week for Capt. and Mrs. J. M. Ellicott, Mrs. G. G. Finney, Lt. Cdr. George Emerson and Frank Kelly, and Ens. Charles Kloman. The latter arrived recently from Southern California to greet his baby son. Mrs. Kloman is a daughter of Mrs. Wille.

Mrs. J. Cramer has arrived from San Mateo on a visit to her son-in-law and daughter, Cdr. and Mrs. Harry Orr. Cdr. William Calhoun gave a stag dinner last week for Capt. L. M. Cox, Capt. Foote, Capt. Louis C. Richardson and Capt. Cowens.

Cdr. and Mrs. C. A. Carlson are receiving a warm welcome at Mare Island, where the former was public works officer during the war period. They are house guests of Capt. and Mrs. L. M. Cox. After a short stay here they will sail for Pearl Harbor for station.

Capt. and Mrs. Cox celebrated their wedding anniversary informally last week with a dinner, at which were present Cdr. and Mrs. C. A. Carlson, Cdr. and Mrs. P. G. Lauman, Mrs. Richard Norris, Miss Katherine Cox, Cdr. C. S. Kerrick and Lt. Philip Emerson.

Last Friday Lt. Cdr. J. B. Oldendorf entertained at a dinner for twenty-four preceding the hop at the recreation center, which, by the way, was one of the largest dances given by the officers in some time as passengers on the Chaumont, which sailed for the Asiatic Station this week, were present in large numbers.

Congressman Charles F. Curry spent a few days in Vallejo last week, during which he conferred with Adm. McKean, Capt. L. M. Cox and others regarding the needs of this station.





## Better Service

NEW REPRESENTATIVES AT

**HAMPTON ROADS and NORFOLK**

**MR. CALVIN C. BAKER**  
111 College Place  
Norfolk, Va.

**PUGET SOUND**

**MR. PAUL MEHNER**  
409 Washington Avenue  
Bremerton, Wash.

**HONOLULU, T. H.**

**MR. FRANK EPSTEIN**  
276 Beretania Street

**OFFICERS' UNIFORM SHOP**  
NAVY SUPPLY DEPOT  
29th St. and 3d Ave., South Brooklyn, N. Y.



### STORAGE

for household goods, personal effects, works of art, wines, etc., silverware and valuables; protected and insured, if desired, against all risks.

### COLD STORAGE

for furs, uniforms, trunks of clothing and woollens, rugs, etc., under absolute guarantee.

**Security**

**Storage Company**

1140 Fifteenth St., Washington, D. C.

### HOTELS AND INNS

**WHEN YOU GO TO SAN FRANCISCO STOP AT THE STEWART**

On Geary St., just off Union Square, close to everything worth while. Good accommodations at moderate rates. Breakfast, 50c, 60c, 75c; Lunch, 75c; Dinner, \$1.25 (Sundays, \$1.50). Municipal car passes the door. Stewart Motor Bus meets principal trains and steamers. It is advisable to make reservations in advance of arrival.

### THE

**NEW EBBITT**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Army and Navy Headquarters**

When you come to the National Capital stop at the "SERVICE HOUSE."

**STRATH HAVEN INN**

F. M. SCHEIBLEY

(Near Philadelphia) SWARTMORE, PA. Modern Suburban HOTEL, close to Baltimore Pike, 11 miles to center of Philadelphia. Convenient for autos, trolley and trains. 20 minutes to BROAD ST. Station. Tea Room, Outdoor Sports, Dancing, GARAGE. Daily, weekly and monthly rates quoted

**Chancery Inn**

3 MEALS—ROOMS  
Specialty  
Chicken a la King  
and Waffles

1421 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## NAVY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
Secretary of the Navy—Edwin Denby.  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Theodore Roosevelt.  
Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral C. E. Coontz.

### JUNIOR OFFICERS, NAVY.

Oct. 25, 1922.

The following junior officers have become eligible for promotion in various grades and ranks of the Navy:

Line.	Medical Corps.
R. Ad. C. T. Vogelgesang	R. Ad. A. M. D. McCormick
Capt. H. O. Cocks	Capt. H. O. Cocks
Cdr. W. S. Farber	Cdr. R. A. Warner
Lt. Cdr. J. A. Crutchfield	Lt. Cdr. F. L. Conklin
Dental Corps.	Supply Corps.
Lt. Cdr. A. G. Lyle	Rear Adm. L. Hunt
	Cdr. D. V. Chadwick
	Cdr. J. N. Jordan
	Lt. Cdr. J. D. P. Hodapp
Construction Corps.	Civil Engr. Corps.
R. Adm. D. W. Taylor	R. Adm. F. R. Harris
Capt. C. M. Simmers	Capt. G. A. MacKay
Cdr. H. E. Russell	Cdr. G. A. Duncan
Lt. Cdr. E. M. Pace	Lt. Cdr. R. L. Martin

### NAVY GAZETTE.

Orders to Officers Oct. 18.

Cdr. E. McCauley, jr., relieved all active duty.  
Cdr. W. H. Toas to command U.S.S. Vega.  
Lt. Cdr. F. S. Craven to command U.S.S. Bruce.  
Lt. Cdr. C. C. Windsor det. command U.S.S. Broome; granted leave.  
Lts. F. Baltaly to U.S.S. Florida as 1st lieutenant; J. L. Kerley to command U.S.S. Eagle 23.  
Lts. (j.g.) W. H. Ferguson to U.S.S. Henderson; R. B. Netting to U.S.S. Cullow.  
Ens. S. L. Drummond resignation accepted Oct. 26, 1922; D. Harrison to U.S.S. Argonne; J. A. Mitchell resignation accepted Oct. 16, 1922; O. H. Perdue, jr., resignation accepted Oct. 20, 1922.  
Medical Corps—Lts. P. J. Ekins resignation accepted Nov. 25, 1922; R. M. Lhamon to U.S.S. Camden; L. H. Williams to U.S.S. Rappahannock.  
Dental Corps—Lt. Cdr. L. C. Williams to Naval Academy; Lts. C. E. Garcia to navy yard, Mare Island, Calif.; W. Rehner to Naval Academy.  
Supply Corps—Lts. C. Musil to Rec. Ship, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. G. Robeson to U.S.S. Sapelo as supply officer; O. W. White to Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif.; Lts. (j.g.) E. R. Brown to Dir. 31, Dist. Squads, Pacific Fleet, as supply officer; C. B. Forrest to Train, Atlantic Fleet; W. Gross to U.S.S. Langley; J. E. Hunt to Naval Ord. Plant, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.; W. H. Phillips to Supply Corps School of Application, Navy Dept.  
Ch. Corps. A. Bledsoe to U.S.S. Pennsylvania; S. O. Girardet to U.S.S. Shawmut; J. S. Jones to navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; A. Mayville to R. Bks., Hampton Roads, Va.  
Carps. H. F. K. Lyon to U.S.S. Arizona; D. McLeod to navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ch. Mach. A. V. Kettels to U.S.S. Wilmington.  
A. P. Clks. P. E. Brusky to Destroyer Stores Office, Philadelphia, Pa.; H. L. Creswick to navy yard, Mare Island, Calif.

Orders to Officers Oct. 19.

Lt. Cdr. H. T. Dyer granted leave.  
Lts. J. P. Dempsey to U.S.S. Orion; W. P. Dietrich to Office of Naval Intelligence, Navy Dept., Washington.  
Ens. C. E. Woodson to R. Bks., Hampton Roads, Va.  
Medical Corps—Lts. C. Schwinn resignation accepted; R. F. Sledge to Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.; C. Wheatley to Naval Ord. Plant, So. Charleston, W. Va.  
Dental Corps—Lts. T. J. Daly and A. B. Ward resignations accepted.  
Lt. (j.g.) R. R. Thompson, S. C., to Supply Corps School of Application, Navy Dept., Washington.  
Btwn. W. Borst to U.S.S. Whippoorwill.  
Guns. J. F. Craig to U.S.S. Antares; F. Quotidome to U.S.S. Arkansas.  
Chief Machs. G. Growney to Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif.; W. Herzberg to Naval Station, Guam; F. G. Randall to navy yard, Puget Sound, Wash.  
Machs. R. S. Jones to navy yard, Charleston, S. C.; F. A. Mack to U.S.S. Bridgeport.  
Chief Pay Clerk J. G. Stanton to U.S.S. Relief.

Orders to Officers Oct. 20.

Lt. Cdr. J. C. Byrnes to command U.S.S. Childs; G. W. Kenyon to Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.  
Lts. H. Adams to navy yard, Washington, D. C.; C. G. Halpine to U.S.S. Rappahannock; E. S. Hurlburt to U.S.S. Cuyama; W. G. Smith to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Omaha and on board when commd.  
Lts. L. B. Andrews to Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif.; G. B. Evans to U.S.S. Orlean.  
Lt. T. O. Quirk, M. C., to U.S.S. Proteus, reporting Nov. 15, 1922.  
Btwn. A. D. Holland to Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif.; J. Weber to U.S.S. Lark.  
Guns. F. Clifford to U.S.S. Canopus; A. S. Fenton to U.S.S. Quail; J. H. Kane to Naval Amm. Depot, St. Julien Creek, Va.

Orders to Officers Oct. 21.

Cdr. W. P. Gaddis to command U.S.S. Somers.  
Cdr. A. C. Pickens to aid on staff Cdr. Destroyer Squadrons, Atlantic Fleet.  
Lt. Cdr. W. D. Brereton to U.S.S. Arkansas as engineer officer.  
Lt. Cdr. H. S. Jeans to command U.S.S. Kennedy.  
Lt. Cdr. R. Moses resignation accepted Nov. 1, 1922.  
Lt. Cdr. L. F. Thibault to Bu. Navigation, Navy Dept.  
Lt. Cdr. H. T. Winston to home and relieved all active duty.  
Lts. E. H. Krueger to conn. f.o. U.S.S. S-38 and on board when commissioned; O. H. Small to R. Barracks, Hampton Roads, Va.; A. E. Smith to Office of Director of Naval Communications, Navy Dept.  
Ens. H. W. Alden to U.S.S. Rappahannock; W. B. Ault to Naval Academy, Annapolis; H. W. Bradbury to R. Barracks, Hampton Roads,

Va.; G. F. Burdick to U.S.S. Arkansas; H. F. Cope to U.S.S. Argonne; R. H. Smith to U.S.S. Fulton.  
Medical Corps—Lt. W. F. Leigh resignation accepted Nov. 1, 1922.  
Supply Corps—Lt. G. M. Smead to Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif.; Lts. (j.g.) W. J. Dean to U.S.S. Wilmington as supply officer; J. E. Ford to supply and disbursing officer Naval Prison and Hospital, Parris Island, S. C.; H. W. McGrath to Supply Corps School of Application, Navy Dept., reporting Dec. 1, 1922.  
Btwn. O. Leo to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.  
Ch. Gunr. W. Seyford to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Richmond and on board when commd.  
Guns. A. R. Eubanks to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Omaha and on board when commd.; W. J. Love to Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., San Francisco, Calif.; O. W. Manegold to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Omaha and on board when commd.; J. Nicol to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Omaha and on board when commd.; D. L. Young to U.S.S. New York.

### Marine Corps

Major Gen. Commandant J. A. Lejeune.

### JUNIOR OFFICERS, MARINE CORPS.

Confirmed. Oct. 26, 1922.  
Eligible for promotion.  
Col. R. M. Cutts  
Lt. Col. E. B. Miller  
Maj. G. A. Johnson  
Capt. D. R. Fox  
1st Lt. H. J. Norton  
Capt. L. W. Putnam  
1st Lt. R. C. Battin

### MARINE CORPS ORDERS.

OCT. 18—2d Lt. G. W. Keyser and Mar. Gunr. H. J. Moore honorably discharged from Marine Corps Reserve.  
OCT. 20—Capt. G. B. Erskine appointed A. Q. M.  
Q. M. Clk. B. S. Blake dropped from the rolls of the Marine Corps.  
OCT. 21—Brig. Gen. G. Richards and Capt. J. F. Jeffords to temp. duty at Atlanta, Ga., Parris Island, S. C., and Pensacola, Fla.  
First Lt. S. N. Phillips granted leave for a period of twenty-five days.  
First Lt. J. T. Selden leave extended for one month.  
Q. M. Clk. J. F. Dickey to Hqrs., Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.  
OCT. 23—Lt. Col. T. C. Turner ordered to special temporary aviation duty at Roaring Springs, Blair county, Pa.  
Q. M. Clk. D. C. Buscall granted 7 days' leave from Oct. 25, 1922.  
OCT. 24—Capt. R. D. Lowell present leave extended for 1 month.  
1st Lt. W. S. Hallenberg ordered to special temp. aviation duty at Nashville, Tenn.; Louisville, Ky.; Frankfort, Ky.; Lexington, Ky., and Huntington, W. Va.  
2d Lts. H. D. Boyden to special temp. aviation duty at Columbia, S. C.; C. F. Schilt to special temp. aviation duty at Cleveland, O.; Toledo, O.; Marion, O.; Columbus, O., and Moundsville, W. Va.

### NAVY OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR PROMOTION.

The following officers have become eligible for promotion to ranks indicated:  
To be rear admiral: C. T. Vogelgesang, Oct. 15, 1922.  
To be captain: H. O. Cocks, Oct. 15.  
To be commander: W. S. Farber, Oct. 15.  
To be lieutenant commander: T. S. Boyd, Oct. 15.  
To be lieutenant: A. E. Dupuy, Oct. 1; T. D. Guinn, B. Studley, Oct. 2; O. S. W. Calaway, Oct. 9; H. A. Anderson, W. H. Meyer, Oct. 11; J. A. Martin, Oct. 15; O. R. Hewitt, Oct. 16.  
To be pay inspector, rank of commander: J. N. Jordan, Oct. 11.

### Staff Corps.

The following officers of the Staff Corps have become eligible for promotion as indicated:  
To be passed assistant surgeons, rank of lieutenant, from Oct. 11, 1922: C. F. Behrens, A. J. Desautels, F. T. Barker, R. M. Cochran, D. B. Bullock, B. Hollander, C. J. Flotte, C. E. Clark, N. F. X. Banvard, J. J. O'Connor, L. L. Edmisten, F. M. Rohow, F. M. Moxon, L. J. Millan, R. E. Duncan.  
To be passed assistant dental surgeons (lt.) from Oct. 11: J. W. Baker, jr., W. D. Day, J. A. Turrentine, W. I. Minowitz, L. M. Desmond, H. J. Hill, R. D. Reid.  
To be passed assistant paymaster (lt.) from Oct. 9, 1922: J. H. Skillman.  
To be lieutenants, Civil Engineer Corps, from Oct. 11, 1922: F. C. Bedell, H. E. Wilson, W. O. Hiltabiddle, jr., W. D. Chandler, C. Phillips, G. R. Brooks, H. W. Kenney, A. Martin, Jr., S. C. Stengel, J. D. Wilson, J. C. Gebhard, H. R. Lacey, R. E. Baasler, F. A. Hewes, J. A. Scoville, P. J. Halloran, P. A. E. Flux, J. J. Gromfline, J. J. Chew, A. D. Alexis, R. C. Harding, C. T. Dickeman, E. D. Miller.

### Dates of Promotion Advanced.

The dates of promotion to the grade of lieutenant of the following line officers have been advanced as indicated, all dates in 1922:  
W. E. McClendon, Feb. 1; R. S. Smith, jr., Feb. 7; F. A. Saunders, Feb. 11; G. E. Ernest, Feb. 14.  
W. E. Roseman, March 2; J. G. McFarland, March 4; J. P. Dix, March 23; R. E. Davenport, March 28.  
W. Wakefield, April 2; H. L. Dodson, April 19; R. W. Bruner, April 24; R. F. McCall, April 27.  
R. C. Bartlett, May 1; L. Dreller, May 2; J. D. Barner, May 17; O. L. Lewis, May 21; M. F. Schoeffel, May 26; T. G. W. Settle, May 27.  
L. L. Waite, L. S. Tichenor, J. R. Tobin, June 8; H. F. Knickerbocker, June 16; A. F. Peterson, June 27.  
J. N. McTigwan, July 1; F. W. Ickes, July 2; S. E. Peck, July 4; C. F. Grisham, July 7;

## REGULATION OVERCOAT

\$60.00

For all ranks

28 oz.  
Beaver

Material and workmanship guaranteed

Sample on request

MARYLAND  
UNIFORM  
COMPANY

205 West Lombard Street  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND  
Annapolis Branch, Carvel Hall

### Army, Navy, Marine Corps

Uniforms and Equipment

Civilian Clothing—Furnishings—Hats—Shoes

Ashuman & Co.  
Boston  
THE SERVICE STORE.

### Bench-Made Boots

These are custom boots, bench-made to your measure. Every step in their construction, from the designing of the lasts to the stitching of the leather, is carried out in our own shop. It is therefore a very special offer which enables you to obtain them at \$30.

Samples of Leathers and measurement Blank sent on request

E. VOGEL, Inc.  
48 Vesey St.  
New York City



### J. R. GAUNT & SON, Inc.

7-17 West 42d Street, New York City

Military and Naval

Gold laces, swords, belts, buttons, ornaments, embroidery.

American War medals in miniature. Foreign decorations in regulation size and miniature.

Crested jewelry, Heraldic designers. Artmetal workers in gold, silver, bronze and steel.

Through Military Tailors or direct

Contractors to U. S. and Foreign Governments

J. H. Thomas, July 8; W. Hartenstein, M. P. Higgins, July 12; P. O. Warner, R. F. Tyle, T. E. Renaker, July 16; B. Rhodes, July 22.

E. H. Barkeley, T. N. Thwait, E. O'Connor, Aug. 1; R. H. Harrell, Aug. 9; E. B. Perry, J. J. Fitzgerald, A. O. Smith, Aug. 16; H. Lang, Aug. 17; H. F. Carlson, Aug. 23; L. T. Young, Aug. 25.

D. A. Musk, Sept. 1; D. A. Mackey, J. M. Fitzsimmons, D. H. Kane, Sept. 2; C. A. Kirtley, Sept. 5; W. B. Lobaugh, J. E. Dyer, R. V. Pollard, Sept. 16; V. F. Marinelli, C. F. Harper, Sept. 19; H. R. Bowes, Sept. 21; D. J. MacGillman, Sept. 30.

F. R. Whitmore, Oct. 1.

### Staff Corps.

The dates of promotion of the following officers have been advanced as indicated, all dates in 1922:

To be passed assistant surgeon (lt.): J. Braun, July 12.

To be passed assistant paymasters (lt.): W. Elliott, J. E. Hunt, H. J. McManus, W. E. Woods, A. W. Urquhart, L. A. Ketterer, J. J. Carroll, E. H. Hult, N. A. Brown, J. V. Overland, H. N. Hill, C. H. Converse, L. V. Flavell, C. A. Brinkmann, A. W. Eldred, A. C. Camen, J. H. Kyser, J. T. Loran, M. McCray, P. K. Coons, R. L. Koester, June 16.

C. E. Kastenbein, J. H. Stevens, G. Scratchley, E. F. Sparks, C. B. Forrest, J. P. Killeen, W. G. Conrad, K. S. Farnum, O. F. Byrd, L. A. Puckett, L. B. Karelle, E. F. Carr, J. D. G. Wognum, C. H. Gillilan, D. L. McCarthy, L. Dancer, C. H. Ritt, H. A. Miller, J. E. Cavanagh, H. R. Dye, V. Carroll, July 2; R. Brown, C. Musil, C. Schant, F. Ivanhoe, R. E. Snedaker, B. W. Byrns, G. W. Davis, W. W. Wise, G. Bruda, D. M. Robinson, A. S. Reid, E. H. Lenson, R. R. Blaisdel, E. F. Nev, July 12.

T. P. Byram, Aug. 1; W. Gross, W. B. Calvert, Aug. 23.

F. P. Delahanty, C. R. Flanagan, W. B.



Seacham, C. J. Buck, J. M. Speissegger, M. E. Grady, H. J. Norton, H. R. Hubbard, C. M. Garrison, Sept. 2.  
To be Lieutenants, Chaplain Corps: T. L. Wood, J. H. S. Putnam, J. H. Benson, W. L. Thompson, L. D. Gottschall, J. M. Hester, July 12.  
To be Lieutenants, Construction Corps: L. M. Grant, May 27; C. V. S. Knox, July 28; V. W. McKenna, Aug. 1; K. Schmidt, Sept. 16.

## Coast Guard

Secretary of Treasury, A. W. Mellon.  
Assistant Secretary, Col. Edward Clifford.  
Captain Commandant, W. E. Reynolds.

### COAST GUARD GAZETTE.

OCT. 8—Bttn. (L) E. E. Jeko, retired, died.  
OCT. 11—Bttn. (L) J. Christensen, Station No. 288, died.  
OCT. 12—Bttn. A. Hays assigned Onispee.  
Bttn. J. N. Woolford assigned Mascoutin.  
Carp. C. Backstrom assigned to duty in connection with the overhaul and repair of the Gresham, and for duty aboard that vessel when placed in commission.  
OCT. 14—Bttn. J. B. Krestensen assigned Sauke.  
Mach. W. F. Kilroy assigned to duty in connection with the overhaul and repair of the Gresham, and for duty on board that vessel when placed in commission.  
Mach. P. J. Keough to Apache.  
Mach. Z. R. Shoen to Sauke.  
Mach. K. E. Gile to Yamacraw.  
Mach. W. C. Dryden to Mascoutin.  
Pay Clerk M. Rice to duty in connection with the overhaul and repair of the Gresham, and for duty on board that vessel when placed in commission.  
Act. Pay Clerk T. L. Ryan to Snohomish.  
Act. Pay Clerk C. A. Phillips to Tampa.  
Act. Pay Clerk L. J. Armstrong to Unalga.  
Act. Pay Clerk G. Grenier to Pequot.  
OCT. 16—Lt. (j.g.) (E) R. C. Heimer to Academy.  
OCT. 17—Lt. (j.g.) (E) W. G. Bloom to Kankakee.  
Act. Pay Clerk C. A. Teeling to Agouquin.

### TENTATIVE SAILINGS, NAVAL TRANSPORTS.

Hampton Roads to Pacific—Capella, Oct. 20; Sirius, Nov. 21; Argonne, Jan. 9.  
Hampton Roads to West Indies—Henderson, Oct. 24; Kittery, Dec. 8; Beaufort, Dec. 19.  
San Diego to Atlantic—Rappahannock, Oct. 25.  
San Francisco to Atlantic—Patoka, Oct. 20; Argonne, Nov. 25; Chaumont, Jan. 9.  
San Francisco to Cavite—Chaumont, Oct. 17; Vera, Dec. 1.  
Boston to Hampton Roads—Orion, Oct. 24.  
Hampton Roads to Europe—Sapelo, Nov. 1; Patoka, Dec. 12.  
Philadelphia to Europe—Denebola, Oct. 27.

### NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., Oct. 24, 1922.  
Among those who attended the Naval Academy-Georgia Tech. football game here last Saturday were Rear Adm. Victor Blue (retired), Rear Adm. W. A. Moffett, Adm. Robert E. Coonts, Rear Adm. C. P. Plunkett, Capt. J. W. Greenslade, Capt. and Mrs. Luke McNamee, Capt. and Mrs. Austin Kauts, Cdr. and Mrs. R. C. Needham, Capt. Charles E. Courtney, Cdrs. and Mrs. E. S. Land, C. C. Hartigan and T. G. Ellyson, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Max B. De Mott, Lt. Cdrs. R. R. M. Emmett and Mark L. Hersey.

There was an informal dance for midshipmen and their friends Saturday night after the football game, and the regular midshipmen hop took place in the evening. Mrs. Thomas R. Kurtz and Mdsn. George Oastera of the First Class received.

Mrs. Arthur Langfield, wife of Lt. Langfield, is in New York city, with her husband. Later she will go to Bridgeport, Conn., Lt. Langfield's station.

Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. David Hedrick brought a party of friends from Washington to the football game Saturday. They were entertained at luncheon by Cdr. and Mrs. George S. Bryan. Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Roy C. Smith, jr., had as their guests Saturday Lt. Col. Glen S. Smith, U.S.A., and Mrs. Smith, Cdr. and Mrs. R. B. Coffey, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. M. S. Brown, Maj. George B. Meyer, U.S.A., and Mrs. Meyer. Guests of Cdr. Charles C. Soule and Mrs. Soule for the football game and dinner Saturday included Cdr. and Mrs. Claude Mayo, Cdr. and Mrs. S. C. Hooper, Lt. Cdrs. and Mrs. J. L. Kaufman and M. B. De Mott.

Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. H. B. Hird entertained at a buffet luncheon before and after dinner after the football game Saturday for Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. T. N. Alford, Lt. and Mrs. R. B. Daughtry and Mrs. Brice B. Ware. A week-end house party at the home of Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. W. W. Richardson was made up of Mr. and Mrs. John Clapp of Richmond, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. William O. Alston of Atlanta, Ga., and Miss Schneider of Washington. Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Granville B. Hoy had as their guests Saturday Dallas McGraw of Washington and Lt. Cdrs. R. R. M. Emmett and Mark L. Hersey.

Capt. and Mrs. Barran P. Du Bois were hosts at a large luncheon Saturday, taking their guests to the football game afterwards. Mrs. Roscoe C. Arnett and infant left Annapolis Sunday for Philadelphia, where they will join Capt. Arnett, Marine Corps, who is stationed at League Island.

Mrs. John Floyd Waggaman entertained a house party at her home, Wild Rose Lodge, on South River, over Sunday. It included Capt. and Mrs. Emma Waggaman and Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Leonard of Washington and Mrs. William MacCallum of Philadelphia.

Capt. and Mrs. D. M. Garrison had a number of guests for luncheon and the football game afterwards on Saturday. Among them were Cdr. and Mrs. Harry Taylor of Washington, Dr. and Mrs. Sydney R. Miller of Baltimore, Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Good of St. David's, Pa., and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hunt of Severna Park.

Rear Adm. Henry B. Wilson, Superintendent of the Academy, and Mrs. Wilson gave the first of their supper dances Thursday. Mrs. Bray, wife of Lt. Cdr. Stuart Bray, is visiting the Misses Feldmeyer, this city, but will later go to California for the winter.

### FORT MONROE.

Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 22, 1922.

For the past two weeks there have been dinner dances at the club on Friday evenings in order to adjust the schedule for the Halloween masquerade at the Artillery School this week. Mrs. Bond and Mrs. Buyers were in charge of the dinner dance on Oct. 13, when parties were given by Maj. and Mrs. Emerson, Meyer, Bowen, Chaplain and Mrs. Smith, Capt. and Mrs. Jefferson, and others. Last week Mrs. Dutton and Mrs. Herring sponsored the dinner arrangements, when parties were given by Maj. and Mrs. Wheatley and Capt. and Mrs. Bradshaw. At this time a congenial crowd from the Fill formed a Dutch treat table, and a party of twenty-five gathered as a "no-host" party to celebrate the thirteenth wedding anniversary of Col. and Mrs. Maybach.

In honor of Mrs. J. C. Ohnstad, who leaves soon for the Philippines, Mrs. Block gave a bridge luncheon on Friday, covers being laid for fourteen guests. Mrs. Moore was hostess at a bridge luncheon on Saturday, complimenting Mrs. Ohnstad, others present being Mrs. Taylor of Camp Eustis and Mrs. Haines.

Mrs. Richard Donovan gave a bridge luncheon on Tuesday for Mrs. Davis, Howell, Ohnstad, Block, Clark, Winslow, Moore, Emerson, Peed, Spurgin, and Miss Fleming. Mrs. Moore and Haines gave a bridge luncheon for thirty-two guests on Wednesday, the hostesses being assisted by Mrs. Bond and Buyers.

Mrs. Bowen and Mrs. Colton gave a bridge tea for forty guests on Tuesday. Mrs. Maybach presided at the tea table. Mrs. MacMullen was a recent hostess at a bridge tea, the play being at five tables. Mrs. Dingley and Mrs. Hause assisted.

The Fort Monroe Ladies' Bridge Club has recently been reorganized, the meetings being held at the club on alternate Monday afternoons. Mrs. Morris was elected president and Mrs. Thomas-Stable secretary-treasurer. At the last meeting the hostesses were Misses Buyers, Close and Bates.

Capt. and Mrs. Newgord and son Julius left

last week for station in Panama. Mrs. Dozier of Denver is the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Hinman. Lt. and Mrs. Johnson have returned from a trip to Seattle. Mr. and Mrs. Keenan have returned to their home in Galveston after visiting with their daughter, Mrs. Dingley, and Capt. Dingley.

Mrs. Hanvey entertained forty guests at a bridge luncheon on Wednesday. The hostess was assisted in receiving by her daughter, Mrs. Dutton, and by their house guest, Mrs. Ellis of Washington.

Social activities have begun on the Fill with the coming of the new battery officers' class. Mrs. Webb entertained all the ladies of the Fill at a sewing and bridge party one evening, and at this time it was decided to form a Fill bridge club, to meet every other Tuesday evening. The first meeting was with Mrs. Harrington, the second with Mrs. Young.

Mrs. Harrington gave a bridge tea of six tables on Thursday, Mrs. Dennis assisting. Mrs. Kerr entertained twelve ladies at bridge on Wednesday evening, and Mrs. Smith gave a sewing party last week. Miss Edna True of New York is the guest of her sister, Mrs. Iverson, and Capt. Iverson.

The Fort Monroe Junior Red Cross sent one hundred Christmas boxes for shipment to Europe last week.

### FORT SNELLING.

Fort Snelling, Minn., Oct. 21, 1922.

Mrs. Raymond H. Bishop entertained Tuesday for the afternoon bridge club. Capt. and Mrs. Donald F. Pratt on Saturday gave a dinner and dance following the horse show.

At the recent horse show held in connection with the annual dairy show Mrs. O. S. Peabody, H. Kennison, E. A. Banning and W. H. Hazelrigg won the blue ribbon in the four-riding class.

Miss Harrie Pennock of Vancouver, B.C., and Miss Margaret Banfield of Winnipeg, who were guests of Lt. and Mrs. H. L. Kinnison, have returned to their home.

## VESSELS OF THE NAVY

Corrected to Oct. 25.

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic and European waters in care of Postmaster, New York city.

Adm. Hilary P. Jones, Cdr.-in-Chf.

Vice Adm. John D. McDonald.

BattleShip Force.

Rear Adm. A. H. Scales, commander of Division Five.

Rear Adm. Sumner E. W. Kittelle, commander of Destroyer Squadrons.

Antares, North River, N.Y.

Arkansas, North River, N.Y.

Billinguey, New York Yard.

Bobolink, North River, N.Y.

Brazos, Gibraltar to Constantinople, Turkey.

Breck, Savannah, Ga.

Bridgeport, North River, N.Y.

Bridge, Gibraltar to Constantinople, Turkey.

Brooks, Gloucester, Mass.

Bruce, Houston, Texas.

Case, Albany, N.Y.

Chas. Ausburne, Jacksonville, Fla.

Chewink, Newport, R.I.

Childs, South Amboy, N.J.

Coghlan, Tampa, Fla.

Converse, New Orleans, La.

Cale, Wilmington, N.C.

Delaware, North River, N.Y.

Denebola, Philadelphia, Pa.

Florida, Boston Yard.

Flusser, Morehead City, N.C.

Humphreys, Norfolk, Va.

Isherwood, Gloucester, Mass.

J. K. Paulding, Gloucester, Mass.

J. Fred Talbot, Newport, R.I.

Lamson, Galveston, Texas.

Langley, Yorktown, Va.

Lardner, Troy, N.Y.

Lark, Yorktown, Va.

Mahan, Yorktown, Va.

Mallard, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Maryland, navy yard, Brooklyn, New York.

Maury, Yorktown, Va.

North Dakota, North River, N.Y.

Olympia, Philadelphia Yard.

Osborne, New Bedford, Mass.

Owl, Norfolk, Va.

Preston, New Orleans, La.

Prometheus, North River, N.Y.

Proteus, Norfolk Yard.

Putnam, Boston, Mass.

Quail, Canal Zone.

Rail, North River, N.Y.

Reid, Charleston, S.C.

Relief, North River, N.Y.

Reuben James, North River, N.Y.

Robin, Norfolk, Va.

Rochester, Gloucester, Mass.

Sandpiper, Hampton Roads, Va.

Sand, navy yard, Philadelphia.

Shawmut, Boston, Mass.

Shawmut, Philadelphia, Pa.

Swan, Portsmouth, N.H.

Ten, Lynnhaven Roads, Va.

Toucey, Brunswick, Ga.

Vireo, Philadelphia, Pa.

Williamson, North River, N.Y.

Wright, Lynnhaven Roads, Va.

Wyoming, North River, N.Y.

Chauncey, San Diego, Calif.

Claixon, San Diego, Calif.

Connecticut, San Pedro, Calif.

Corry, Mare Island, Calif.

Cuyama, San Diego, Calif.

Decatur, Mare Island, Calif.

Dolph, San Diego, Calif.

Dorsey, San Diego, Calif.

Farenholt, San Diego, Calif.

Farragut, San Diego, Calif.

Farquhar, San Diego, Calif.

Fuller, San Diego, Calif.

Gannet, San Pedro, Calif.

Hovey, San Diego, Calif.

Hull, Mare Island, Calif.

Idaho, San Pedro, Calif.

Jason, Mare Island, Calif.

J. F. Burnes, San Diego, Calif.

Kanawha, Mare Island, Calif.

Kennedy, San Diego, Calif.

Kidder, San Diego, Calif.

Kingsfisher, San Pedro, Calif.

Lapwing, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

La Valette, San Diego, Calif.

Long, San Diego, Calif.

Louisa, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Macdonough, San Diego, Calif.

McDermut, San Diego, Calif.

Marcus, San Diego, Calif.

Melvin, San Diego, Calif.

Mercy, San Pedro, Calif.

Mervine, San Diego, Calif.

Mississippi, San Francisco, Calif.

Mullany, San Diego, Calif.

Neches, Mare Island, Calif.

Nevada, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

New Mexico, San Pedro, Calif.

New York, San Pedro, Calif.

Nicholas, San Diego, Calif.

Oklahoma, San Pedro, Calif.

Partridge, San Diego, Calif.

Paul Hamilton, San Diego.

Pennsylvania, San Francisco.

Percival, San Diego, Calif.

Perry, Mare Island, Calif.

Procyon, Mare Island, Calif.

Rappahannock, San Diego, Calif.

Rathburne, San Diego, Calif.

Reno, Rigel, San Diego, Calif.

Robert Smith, San Diego, Calif.

Roper, San Diego, Calif.

Seagull, Honolulu, T.H.

Selfridge, San Diego, Calif.

Shirk, San Diego, Calif.

Sloat, San Diego, Calif.

Southard, San Diego, Calif.

Sumner, San Diego, Calif.

S. P. Lee, San Diego, Calif.

Stoddard, San Diego, Calif.

Talbot, San Diego, Calif.

Tanager, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Tennessee, Bremerton, Wash.

Tern, Mare Island, Calif.

Texas, San Pedro, Calif.

Thompson, San Diego, Calif.

Trever, Mare Island, Calif.

Vestal, San Pedro, Calif.

Westers, San Diego, Calif.

Whipple, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

William Jones, San Diego, Calif.

Wood, San Diego, Calif.

Woodbury, San Diego, Calif.

Yarborough, San Diego, Calif.

Young, San Diego, Calif.

Zane, San Diego, Calif.

Noa, Hong Kong to Manila, P.I.

Palos, Chung-king, China.

Pampanga, Hong Kong, China.

Pearl Jones, Hong Kong, China.

Peary, Hong Kong, China.

Pecos, Amoy to Tarsakan, Borneo.

Pillsbury, Hong Kong, China.

Pope, Hong Kong, China.

Preble, Hong Kong to Manila, P.I.

Pruitt, Hong Kong to Manila, P.I.

Queros, Hankow, China.

R. L. Barnes, Guam to Manila, P.I.

Rizal, Amoy, China.

Sicard, Hong Kong to Manila, P.I.

Sacramento, Vladivostok.

Smith-Thompson, Cavite, P.I.

Stewart, Hong Kong, China.

Tracy, Cavite, P.I.

Truxton, Hong Kong, China.

Villalobos, Shanghai, China.

Wm. B. Preston, Hong Kong to Manila, P.I.

Whipple, Cavite, P.I.

NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE.

Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.

Vice Adm. A. T. Long, commander; flagship, Pittsburgh.

Barry, Constantinople, Turkey.

Bainbridge, Constantinople.

Bulmer, Constantinople, Turkey.

Edsall, Salonica, Greece.

Fox, Constantinople, Turkey.

Gilmer, Constantinople, Turkey.

Goff, Constantinople, Turkey.

Hatfield, Constantinople, Turkey.

Hopkins, Constantinople, Turkey.

Kane, Constantinople, Turkey.

King, Constantinople, Turkey.

Lawrence, Constantinople.

Litchfield, Theodosia, Russia.

McCormick, Smyrna.

MacLeish, Odessa, Russia.

McFarland, Constantinople.

Overton, Constantinople, Turkey.

Parrott, Adalia, Turkey.

Pittsburgh, Gibraltar.

Simpson, Samsun, Turkey.



## HENRY CLEWS & CO.

transact a general banking business. They allow interest on checking accounts and issue Letters of Credit. They buy and sell Stocks and Bonds on N. Y. Stock Ex. for cash or carry same on conservative terms and invite inquiries. Head office 11 to 19 Broad St. Branches 358 Fifth Ave.: 36 Union Sq.: 172 Duane St.: 953 Third Ave. and 16 Court St., B'klyn.

7%

—not much longer

During 1922 the prevailing rate on First Mortgages in the National Capital has been 7%, which we will offer only so long as we can obtain it for our investors with unquestioned safety.

Investments made before a lower rate goes into effect will receive 7% for two years to ten years, depending upon the maturity desired. Payment may be extended over 10 months.

\$50, \$100, \$500, \$1,000

Write for Booklet N-18

No loss to any investor in 49 years

The F. H. SMITH CO.

Founded 1873  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

## 10% COMPOUNDED Semi-Annually

on investments in monthly payments or lump sums; Safety; Real Estate Security; Tax Exempt; State Supervision. Send for Details.

Okmulgee Building & Loan Association  
Okmulgee Oklahoma

## The "Eyes" of the Investor

OPINION REPORTS on securities are to the investor what aeroplanes are to the army.

Just as the aeroplanes bring information to army officers on which to base their campaigns, so do our OPINION REPORTS bring information and FACTS to the investor on which to base his investments.

These OPINION REPORTS are confidential personal letters on securities you own or contemplate purchasing. Each problem, each security, each investor is given individual attention and study. These reports dig deep—are complete. They leave nothing to be desired.

OPINION REPORTS on stocks or bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange, \$4 for one security; \$10 for three securities.

OPINION REPORTS on unlisted stocks or bonds \$6 for each security.

Write us a letter, giving us the names of securities you hold or contemplate purchasing, enclose your remittance and confidential OPINION REPORT will be sent you after proper research has been made.

We shall cheerfully refund your money if these Reports do not completely satisfy you.

## FORBES INVESTORS SERVICE

Under auspices of Forbes Magazine which is edited by B. C. Forbes.

120 5th Ave., suite 500, N. Y. City

## The YEAR'S PAY!

To officers leaving the Army, the year's pay can be made to help out best in SAFE S. W. STRAUS & CO. First Mortgage Bonds. Write for particulars and specify Booklet Z. Inquire of JAMES A. GALLOGLY (U.S.M.A., 1907), temporarily at 585 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City.

## Financial Digest

Hereafter the Army and Navy Journal will publish in this column a digest of the financial and investment situation, edited by Mr. Sykes, as an added service to its readers. This paper will be glad to furnish to its readers information on any brokerage house. A letter addressed to the Army and Navy Journal, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York City, will bring the information desired.

The statements made herein are based upon information and statistics which we consider reliable. But as not made upon our personal knowledge we do not, of course, guarantee their correctness.

By Raymond V. Sykes.

"Sesco"

The Army and Navy constitute a favorite hunting ground for stock salesmen and periodically exploitation is attempted. Recently our attention has been called to "Sesco," an abbreviation for the Stock Exchange Security Corporation, which is about as an ethereal a proposition as ever concocted.

A four-page letter has been sent to a large number of Army and Navy officers explaining a scheme which boiled down to a few words is an invitation to participate in a "blind pool" in the stock market. A speculator is assuming risk enough in employing a responsible broker and selecting securities after he has investigated them, without calmly turning over his cash to an unknown person who buys, or at least says he will buy, unknown issues through unknown channels.

A. M. Fisher, president of "Sesco," in his circular letter is kind enough to add about two pages of advice, and the reader would do well to follow that part of it which condemns procrastination and urges decision for or against a proposition. It is scarcely necessary to say in which direction the decision should lie in this particular instance. The entire scheme is extremely vague, the statements contradictory, and the proposed plan of operation unfeasible. Our suggestion is to let it severely alone.

### Gold Supply and the Interest Rates.

Reference has been made in this column from time to time to the redundant supply of gold in the United States, the concentration here representing about 47% of the world's supply, and the improbability of materially higher money rates for a considerable length of time to come. However, unless gold imports are increased substantially in volume, the point of credit saturation has been reached and very likely passed. An increasing industrial velocity and rising commodity prices require greater credit accommodations and offset the effect of an expanding gold supply. Interest rates have hardened recently as the result of a greater commercial demand and seasonal requirements, but this pressure is due to be relieved at any time and should not be accepted as indicating an upward trend.

### Short Term Notes and Bonds.

The effect on first grade bonds and preferred stocks has been to halt the upward movement and, in fact, to cause a transference from the investment into the commercial loan market, with a slight reaction in prices. The upward movement in investment securities is close to termination and those who are now coming into the market for this class of security would do as well to consider short term notes and bonds instead of long term issues and preferred stocks. A note or bond with a short time to run before maturity moves but a point or two in either direction in order to adjust its yield to current money rates and should rates advance within a year or so the depreciation in principal would be small. Those who have purchased long term bonds and preferred stocks at lower prices should hold them until there is a definite sign that the trend in money rates is higher, when they can then switch into short term issues.

### High Prices for Speculative Stocks.

The prospect of intensified industrial operations and the presumption that profits are increasing outweighs the higher costs of carrying on speculation in securities, for a time at least, and it is for this reason that an upturn in interest rates does not immediately check buying in issues which will benefit the more as earning power expands. Consequently the present slight upturn in interest rates has had no perceptible effects on the market for non-dividend paying common stocks or preferred stocks and bonds where the margin of safety is narrow. Just as high grade securities were the first to sense a change in the trend of the market a year and a half ago and began to advance before there was any basis whatever for a rally in speculative stocks, so will high grade issues be the first to indicate a termination to the bull market. Such securities are now apparently close to their peak, which means that the high prices for speculative securities may be expected from six months to a year later, depending upon outside influences.

Speculative issues should be held for higher prices, but more frequent and sharper reactions and quick rallies can be expected henceforward.

### The Outlook for Railroad Stocks.

Specifically, railroad stocks offer the most promising speculative purchases at this time. The advance in both dividend and non-dividend paying rails has been considerably smaller than in the case of industrials, and moreover the fundamental condition of the railroads is sound. The best earning season of the entire year is just beginning. Statements of what is now being accomplished will not appear for from one to three months hence. The business outlook favors increasing gross income, while operating costs have been gotten in hand. Many initial and increased dividends will be declared on railroad stocks before the bull market terminates. In addition to the sound earnings prospect, consolidations of the principal lines into nineteen great systems will become a market factor before long and can be counted upon as being of a bullish influence.

Among the dividend payers, New York Central, Chesapeake and Ohio, Atchison and Lehigh Valley stand out as the better choice. In the case of the first three earnings warrant an increase in the dividend rates and in the last there are special possibilities in con-

## Read What These People Say About Miller Bonds

Investors in every State and in a number of foreign countries own Miller First Mortgage Bonds and think highly of them. We have received hundreds of letters from these people and from bankers and lawyers who have investigated Miller Bonds, expressing their approval and appreciation.

THE BARNETT NATIONAL BANK, Jacksonville, Fla., writes: "We have all along been impressed with the care and skilful methods you employ in placing risks and investigating properties and titles."

ANDERSON, ROUNTREE & CRENSHAW, attorneys, Atlanta, Ga., write: "Your company exercises the greatest care in the selection of the investments handled by it, in the safeguards thrown around them, in carefully investigating the titles of properties, and in seeing that all legal matters are thoroughly and carefully looked into."

DR. J. H. HUNTLEY, Lima, Ohio, writes: "I have had G. L. Miller & Co., doing business for me for about six years. I surely can recommend them for integrity, honorable business methods and speedy results."

R. W. POLLARD, Chicago, Ill., writes: "Your bonds stand at the top. They put utility and industrial bonds in a poor light, to my mind."

Miller Bonds are protected by a first mortgage on a single piece of income-producing property, by a first claim on its earnings, and by monthly payments which the borrower makes to meet principal and interest. Mail the coupon today for booklet of letters from investors, lawyers and bankers.

\$100 Bonds; \$500 Bonds; \$1,000 Bonds  
Interest paid twice yearly  
Yield: 7% or 7 1/2%

Partial payment accounts invited

**G. L. MILLER & CO.**  
INCORPORATED

2607 Carbide and Carbon Building  
30 East 42nd Street, New York

"First—the Investor's Welfare"

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

G. L. MILLER & COMPANY, Inc.,  
2607 Carbide and Carbon Building  
30 East 42nd St., New York City.

Dear Sirs: Please send me your booklet "What People Say About Miller Bonds" and illustrated descriptive circular of your latest bond issue paying 7% or 7 1/2%.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

nection with the segregation of its coal properties. For the first eight months New York Central earned at the annual rate of 6.77% on the stock, Chesapeake and Ohio earned 13.24% and Atchison 12.03%. New York Central was adversely affected, particularly in August, by the shopmen's strike. The last four months of the year should see a decided recovery, however, with income for the twelve months probably close to 12%. These stocks can be purchased by those desiring to combine income with probable price appreciation. For speculation alone, Missouri Pacific preferred, Rock Island, Baltimore and Ohio, St. Paul preferred, St. Louis Southwestern and Erie first preferred are suggested.

### THE CAVALRY SCHOOL.

Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 14, 1922.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Williamson on Saturday were hosts at a dinner for twelve in honor of their house guest, Mrs. Matthews of St. Louis.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. McCaskey gave a dinner on Saturday for their guest, Miss Feibiger, who spent the week-end with them on her way to Philadelphia.

Mrs. and Mrs. Aleshire entertained with a hop supper on Saturday. The guests included the girls and some of the bachelors on the post and several young married couples and numbered twenty-five.

Mrs. Hawkins and Miss Hawkins on Wednesday were hostesses at a tea. Mrs. Craig and Mrs. Coxe assisted in receiving, and Mrs. McCaskey and Mrs. Oliver presided at the tea table. Misses Lininger, Beck, Wilbourn, Aleshire, Kilbourn, and Miss Lillian Whiteide assisted in the dining room. About eighty guests called.

On Thursday afternoon Mrs. Williamson, assisted by her mother-in-law, Mrs. J. W. Williamson, gave a small tea for their guest, Mrs. Matthews. Mrs. Appling poured tea.

A mounted review of the 2d Cavalry was held on Thursday on the upper parade. After the review Gen. Craig presented Troop C with a handsome silver cup as the winning team in the Riley baseball league.

Mrs. Jacobson gave a bridge party of two tables in her apartment in Arnold Hall. Miss Margaret Youngs arrived on Friday from West Point to visit Capt. and Mrs. Lattimore, who have quarters in Arnold Hall.

Mrs. Cavanaugh left on Wednesday for Fort Leavenworth to spend a few days before going to Fort Des Moines to join Col. Cavanaugh, who is now in command of the 14th Cavalry.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Craig were hosts at a small dinner on Friday for the visiting officers from Fort Leavenworth.



## Make Your Pay Work for You

LAY AWAY \$5 a week for twenty years and you'll have \$5,200.

But deposit that \$5 a week with The Union Trust Company at 4% compound interest, for the same length of time, and you will have \$7,918.

That's the difference between savings "in a sock" and savings in the Union Trust.

Make part of your pay work for you, whether it's a dollar a day or a dollar a month.

Start today by writing for Booklet "N" explaining the plan for Service men in any part of world

THE UNION TRUST COMPANY  
Cleveland

Capital and Surplus, \$33,375,000.00

**Maddux, Marshall & Company**  
1108 Sixteenth St., N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

REAL ESTATE  
INVESTMENTS  
LOANS  
INSURANCE

Catering especially to needs of Service people in Washington. Write to us prior to arrival stating approximate requirements.



## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

### For the Army—

Gabardines, Whip  
Cords and Bedford  
Cords, also Serges,  
Worsteds, etc.

### For the Navy—

Blues, Whites,  
Capes, Overcoats,  
New Regulation  
Rain Coats.

### Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter  
Field, Summer Field,  
Whites, Overcoats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

New Regulation Uniforms,  
Caps, etc.

Equipment for Officers of all  
Branches of the U. S. Service—  
Everything Regulation.



**BRANCHES:**  
WASHINGTON  
Second Floor  
Phone Main 3909  
611 Fourteenth St., N.W.  
ANNAPOLIS  
48 Maryland Avenue  
ATLANTIC CITY  
Garden Pier

# ADLER

## THE ENGRAVING SHOP

726 13th Street, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mention this Journal.

### The Perfect **BLITZ** For Saturday Metal Polish Inspection

The Army and Navy Polishing Cloth  
Use it on your Sam Browne Belt  
For Brass, Copper, Nickel, Silver and Gold

Shine up your belt buckles, ornaments,  
mounted and dismounted equipment, rifle,  
bayonet, pistol, sabre, spurs, personal ar-  
ticles, watches, knives, metals in the home,  
kitchen utensils, silverware. Blitz not only  
polishes, but leaves an invisible protecting  
film which holds the shine longer than any  
other metal polish. The polish is in the  
cloth.

### **BLITZ** Brightens

BUY IT AT THE POST EXCHANGE

Manufactured by the AUBURN SPECIALTIES CO., Auburn, N. Y.

## Buy Finest U.S.A. Shoes Direct at Maker's Price

Different from ordinary shoes bought  
by mail, these are clean-lined, grace-  
ful smart styles, finely made dress  
shoes of the kind you would find in  
the most up-to-date New York  
stores. Uppers are of handsome  
mahogany calf, sole 12-iron thick-  
ness "Rock Oak" longest  
wearing leather known.  
Innersole full grain,  
lining 12 oz. fine woven  
duck, "Wingfoot" rub-  
ber heels. Workman-  
ship faultless through-  
out. Sizes 5½ to  
11, widths D and E.



These shoes with Dr. Peel's Arch Preserver shank \$5 and \$6. plus \$85 packing and postage.

THE "ONE" SHOE CO.  
Brockton, Mass., U.S.A. Dept.

## Late Navy Orders

Orders to Officers Oct. 24.

Lt. Cdr. H. A. Waddington to treatment at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.  
Lts. W. K. Bigger to Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.; P. Deery to home and relieved all active duty; C. H. Housing to treatment at Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.  
Lt. Cdr. P. Bastedo to U.S.S. Utah; F. S. Steinwachs to U.S.S. Beaver.  
Lts. R. A. Deming to U.S.S. Beaver; C. Lovelace to U.S.S. Ortolan; T. M. Waldschmidt to S-11; S. L. Wartman to U.S.S. Hannibal.

Lts. (j.g.) J. Q. Chapman to S-6; L. H. C. Johnson to U.S.S. Ortolan; C. Morrison to U.S.S. Beaver; F. N. Sayre to S-48; W. Wakefield to U.S.S. New Mexico; R. C. Welles to S-12.  
Ens. E. Lewis to U.S.S. Williamson.

The following are ordered to a battleship in the Pacific Fleet: Lt. (j.g.) J. R. Lannom, Ens. W. C. Allison, Lt. A. Benoist, F. G. Clay, D. Curry, Jr., W. Dillman and H. W. Eaton.

The following lieutenants are ordered to Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department: T. E. Chandler, C. T. Joy and A. De G. Mayer.

### CHRISTMAS MAIL

#### FOR U.S. NAVY SHIPS.

The Navy Department has issued the following information relative to Christmas mail for U.S. warships in European waters and the Pacific:

Mail for vessels in European waters will be carried by the U.S.S. Sapelo, leaving Hampton Roads about Nov. 3. Mail intended for this ship must be at the Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., not later than Nov. 1.

Mail for ships in European waters should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S.S. ———, Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., via U.S.S. Sapelo.

Express packages for Europe should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S.S. ———, care of Naval Supply Station, Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., via U.S.S. Sapelo.

Mail may be sent to the Sapelo addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S.S. ———, Port Arthur, Texas, via U.S.S. Sapelo.

Mail addressed in this manner should arrive in Port Arthur by Nov. 8.

Mail for vessels in Europe will also be carried on the Patoka, sailing from Hampton Roads about Dec. 12. This vessel will not arrive in European waters until early in January. Mail for ships which is to be sent on the Patoka should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S.S. ———, Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., via U.S.S. Patoka.

Express packages for Europe should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S.S. ———, care of Naval Supply Station, Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., via U.S.S. Patoka.

Mail for the Pacific will be carried by the U.S.S. Vega, leaving Mare Island for Pearl Harbor, Guam and Cavite on Dec. 1. Mail for this ship must be in San Francisco not later than Nov. 29.

Mail for Guam should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., U.S. Receiving Ship, Naval Station, Guam, via U.S.S. Vega, care of Postmaster, San Francisco.

Express packages for Guam should be addressed:

Lieut. John Doe, U.S.N., Naval Station, Guam, care of Supply Officer, Mare Island, Calif., via U.S.S. Vega.

The above applies only to Christmas mail.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT N.C.O.

#### SURPLUS IS NOT LARGE.

It is not believed that the reducing of the surplus non-commissioned officers in the Medical Corps will be as difficult a matter as it will in some of the other arms of the Service, because no promotions have been made for some time and the present surplus is not large. At this time there is a surplus of five master sergeants, twelve technical sergeants and a few staff sergeants. These, however, will have to be demoted unless there is remedial legislation by Dec. 31. Any men in the Medical Department so demoted, if no legislation is enacted, will be held for appointment when vacancies occur. The Surgeon General will, at the proper time, make suitable recommendations for the necessary demotions.

### HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE STUDYING WORK OF SONIC RANGE FINDER.

Officers on duty at the Hydrographic Office are studying the records of the soundings taken recently from the U.S.S. Stewart by the Sonic range finder. The report from the Stewart gives a complete line of soundings at intervals of less than fifteen minutes for the route taken by the Stewart from Newport to Port Said, Gibraltar, Algiers and Malta.

It is possible that a system may be developed by which Sonic range finders may be used in surveys with which navigation charts are prepared. This will not only result in great economy in the preparation of charts, but will give the Navy and navigators generally more accurate soundings of the sea lanes.

### SMITH-LOCKHART CREDITORS

#### HOLD ANOTHER MEETING.

At a meeting of the creditors of Smith, Lockhart & Co., held before the referee in the U.S. District Court at Baltimore on Oct. 23, C. John Beeuwkes of Baltimore was elected trustee. It is understood that the attorneys of one of the large creditors will file a legal objection to Mr. Beeuwkes's selection, although no such action has been taken up to date. Ansell and Bailey attended the meeting as the representatives of the Service creditors. They favored the selection of George P. Cator, but were outvoted. Over 750 claimants voted in the election and most of the local creditors supported Mr. Beeuwkes. General Ansell and Colonel Bailey, who have carefully investigated Mr. Beeuwkes's record, found that he bears a good reputation in Baltimore. They favored Mr. Cator because they thought that he was better acquainted with the affairs of Smith, Lockhart & Co. They have no personal objections to Mr. Beeuwkes and the only objection raised to his selection was upon legal grounds. It is claimed that he was a representative of one of the large creditors of the bankrupt concern. There was even a larger attendance at this meeting than there was at the first meeting of the creditors. The court room was crowded and a longer line extended on the sidewalk. There is evidence of a very bitter feeling among the creditors towards Smith, Lockhart & Co.

Upon the election of Mr. Beeuwkes the referee adjourned the meeting until Nov. 16 at 3 p.m., when it is expected that an examination of the bankrupts will take place. Ansell and Bailey will attend this meeting and participate in the examination. They will have the assistance of an expert accountant who has been working for some time on the claims that have been forwarded through the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL to them. The auditor's report, which is a voluminous affair, has not yet been filed, and accordingly the exact amount of the assets appearing on the books of the bankrupts cannot be determined. It is understood that the affairs of the company are in a very complicated condition and it will require some time and the aid of experts to straighten them out and determine just what will be available for the creditors.

A compilation of the Service claims reveals that a larger part of them are from the Navy. During the week a lieutenant of the Navy, upon returning from a long voyage at sea, reported through the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL that he had claims against the bankrupt concern amounting to over \$14,000. This is one of the most interesting and complicated claims from a legal standpoint that has come to the attention of the attorneys.

### TROOP MOVEMENT, 9TH CAVALRY, ON RETURN TO UNITED STATES.

With the withdrawal of the 9th Cavalry from the Philippines, the Secretary of War has issued instructions for the distribution of this regiment on its arrival in the United States. Part of the regiment will be stationed at Fort Riley, while a portion of the enlisted men will be sent to Fort Leavenworth. The remaining personnel of the regiment, that is, personnel of Machine Gun Troop No. 2, attached, consisting of approximately 400 men, will be sent to Fort Huachuca, Ariz., where it will be absorbed by the 10th Cavalry.

The following is the general distribution of the regiment:

(a) To Fort Riley, Kas., where the School Detachment (colored) will be absorbed by the 9th Cavalry. Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Troop, Service Troop, two Squadron Headquarters. Troop records and a nucleus of personnel from each troop, with a total personnel of 204 will be distributed as follows: One master sergeant, 4 first sergeants, 4 staff sergeants, 26 sergeants, 25 corporals, 144 privates; total 204.

(b) The following will be transferred to the detached enlisted men's list and sent to the General Service Schools Detachment, colored, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas.: One master sergeant, 1 staff sergeant, 8 sergeants, 7 corporals, 43 privates; total 69.

### BATTERY C, 76TH FIELD ART., TO JOIN ITS BATTALION.

The transfer of the 76th Field Artillery from Camp Lewis, Wash., to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., as its permanent station, will be accomplished on the arrival of Battery C, which is marching overland to the latter station. This battery was held over at Fort Douglas, Utah, in order to assist in the summer training activities at this post. The rest of the battalion proceeded to Fort Russell, where Battery C will join the command shortly.

### ARMY LIST AND DIRECTORY WILL BE DELAYED A MONTH.

By reason of the reduction of the commissioned personnel of the Army in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 30, 1922, the publication of the Army List and Directory under the present arrangement will be deferred one month. The next issue will be published Jan. 1, 1923.



### Full o' Pep

Boston Garters never grow tired of their job—holding socks in place. They stay "Peppy"—no matter how much leg work a chap has to do.

George Frost Company, Makers, Boston

### KING & KING

Attorneys in the Court of Claims for  
Army and Navy Officers.  
728 17TH STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## ANSELL & BAILEY

### Attorneys at Law

ALBEE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

### FRANCIS S. KEY-SMITH

#### COUNSELOR AT LAW

404-7 Continental Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.  
Court martial proceedings and  
claims for officers and men.

## PATENTS WILKINSON & GIUSTA

Patent and Trade  
Mark Law

Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.  
(Ernest Wilkinson, Class '80, U.S.N.A., Reigned 1899)  
Large clientele of officers and enlisted men of  
ARMY AND NAVY.

## Devoe & Reynolds Co.

### ARTISTS' MATERIALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Catalogues of our various departments on request  
NEW YORK—101 Fulton Street  
CHICAGO—14 West Lake Street

## PATENTS J. Reaney Kelly

Attorney at Law  
Registered Patent Attorney

Specializing in Aeronautics, Engines and Ordnance. Formerly  
Flying Officer, U.S.A. 614 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C.

### STRICTLY FIREPROOF

## The Eagle Warehouse and Storage Company

Storage for Household Goods  
Packers and Forwarders

28 to 44 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Telephone 5560 Main.

## Whiting Corporation

HARVEY, ILL. (Chicago Suburb)

### CRANES of all types

Foundry Equipment Railway Specialties

## JOSEPH STARKEY, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Square, W.I.  
London, England Established 1840

Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace and  
United States Army and Navy Equipments,  
highest quality. Only address as above.



### ARMY RINGS NAVY

We make them for every  
Branch of Service and every  
Division from 1st to 91st. Room  
for inscription around Emblem.  
Trading Posts attention. 14K.,  
\$10.00; 10K., \$7.50; Silver,  
\$2.50.

C. K. GROUSE CO., 13 Bruce St.  
North Attleboro, Mass.



### JAMES McCUTCHEON & CO.

#### "The Linen Store"

Fifth Ave., 34th and 33d Sts., New York  
Reg. Trade Mark



### Memorials at Arlington

We specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries. Designs and estimates will be gladly furnished without charge or obligation of any kind.

**THE J. F. MANNING CO. INC.**  
814 Fifteenth St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

## RAINIER Natural Soap

Men in Army and Navy USE

For all Skin Eruptions, Poison Oak and Ivy, Chapped and Cracked Hands. See directions with each cake.

25 cents per cake

Full Size Trial Cake Free to Physicians and Surgeons on request

Apply for it at your Post's Exchange, Ship's Store, or direct to

**RAINIER MINE COMPANY**

56-58 Pearl Street, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

## UNIFORMS FOR ARMY AND NAVY OFFICERS

CAN BE PURCHASED IN CHICAGO TO YOUR ADVANTAGE.

CALL WHEN PASSING THROUGH OR SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

**A. G. MEIER & CO.**

205 W. MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1894

## BEECHAM'S Sweeten the Stomach PILLS

MEMBERS OF ASSOCIATION OF ARMY AND NAVY STORES, Inc. Should send their receipted bills and cash sale slips into Home Office regularly once a month to obtain their

MEMBERSHIP SAVINGS

### RETIREMENT SAVINGS

and THOSE WHO EXPECT TO RETIRE write for FREE copy of "HE WILL REPAIR TO HIS HOME." Address RETIRED, Box 64, Tejuca, Calif.

**MUSICIANS WANTED—FOR BAND 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, FORT SILL, OKLA.:** Asst. Solo Cornet, one Flute and Piccolo, one E♭ Clarinet, two good Second Clarinets, one Baritone Saxophone, Alto and Bass Clarinet, and one Bassoon. Men experienced in the standard grades of music preferred. Other musicians. Write. Specialist vacancies open and waiting for the man who can play his part. Excellent administration and musical duties are such that the average musician can improve his musical education and gain a thorough knowledge of his instrument. An opportunity is here. Address all letters to the Regimental Adjutant or to Warrant Officer A. A. Jason, Bandleader, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

SELL men's made to order \$23.50 suits and overcoats; direct to wearer; commissions paid daily; samples ready; attractive materials; established 10 years. Emerson Tailoring Co., 7th and Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

**MARY E. ROBINSON BLAIN,** Consulting Decorator, 1704 Que Street, Washington, D.C. Telephone—North 2464. Special attention given to the Services.

### FORT SHERIDAN NOTES.

Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 16, 1922.

Mrs. Jones entertained on Sept. 23 with five tables of bridge, the occasion being in the nature of a surprise party for her husband, in honor of his birthday anniversary. Among those present were Col. and Mrs. Watson, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Blanchard, Maj. and Mrs. Harrison, Lt. and Mrs. Lewis, Lt. and Mrs. Winn, Mrs. Sampson and Lt. Hill.

The new Polo Club was opened Sept. 10 with a tea, which was enjoyed by a number of post people.

Mrs. Rhoades and baby daughter Janet have joined Capt. Rhoades. Mrs. Hill and baby have returned from Des Moines.

Mrs. Curtis and Mrs. Carruthers entertained the 2d Infantry Bridge Club on Thursday. Col. and Mrs. Gillem entertained Maj. and Mrs. Hopkins, Mrs. Furey and Lt. Darrell at Sunday supper.

Brig. Gen. Moseley was the guest of Maj. and Mrs. Harrison at dinner on Saturday. Col. and Mrs. George K. Hunter were visitors on the post on Sunday. They have been spending several months in California and are now on their way to Washington and New York.

Lt. and Mrs. Lewis are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, born last week at the Evanston Hospital.

Capt. and Mrs. Curtis have visiting them the sister of Mrs. Curtis, Mrs. R. S. Mumford of Princeton, Ind., in whose honor Mrs. Carruthers gave a bridge party Tuesday night.

### THE FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL.

Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 8, 1922.

At the annual meeting of the Fort Sill Officers' Club, Sept. 30, Maj. W. S. Jones was unanimously elected vice-president, the post commander being ex-officio the president. Maj. J. G. Burr and Maj. R. B. Paddock were chosen secretary and treasurer, respectively. Pious were formulated to encourage tennis, golf and trap shooting. Col. Craig urged all students to support the polo activities.

Mrs. J. R. Starkey entertained at bridge on Friday for Mmes. Cralle, McArthur, Lockit, Kennedy, Faris, Sharp, Burr and Davis. Mrs. Oscar Walsh also entertained at bridge for Mmes. Jones, Tisdale, Montgomery, Shea, McCarney, Butler, Brandon, and Miss Agnes McKearney. Mrs. David Cain and children returned this week after spending the summer at Jamestown, R.I. Col. Allen Greer arrived and will be a student in the advanced course.

Maj. and Mrs. O'Connell entertained at dinner for Col. and Mrs. Whaley, Maj. and Mrs. Paddock, Maj. Connolly, Maj. and Mrs. R. B. Paddock entertained at dinner for Col. and Mrs. Philip Golderman on Saturday. Maj. and Mrs. H. Odell had a dinner on Wednesday for Maj. and Mmes. Lucas, Wyche, Wogan.

Capt. and Mrs. John Nash celebrated their wedding anniversary with a hop supper on Saturday, those present being Col. and Mrs. Austen, Maj. and Mmes. Arnold, Lucas, Wogan, Paddock, Odell, Beukema, Majs. Malony and Busbee, Capt. and Mmes. Marshall, Gruhn, Davis, and Capt. Whal, Winslow and Higgins.

### THE PRESIDIO.

Presidio of San Francisco, Oct. 14, 1922.

Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton, U.S.A., and Mrs. Morton have planned a delightful trip North, to be away for about three weeks. They will leave by motor for Portland on Oct. 20 and will visit many points of interest in the Northwest.

Miss Elizabeth Huff, daughter of Mrs. Morton, is visiting friends in Washington, D.C., where she is being extensively entertained. Upon her return to San Francisco, on Nov. 1, she will bring with her as her guest Miss Mary Lewis of Pennsylvania, who is to visit Gen. and Mrs. Morton at Fort Mason for several weeks.

Mrs. Morton was the honored guest at the luncheon which Mrs. Chase W. Kennedy, wife of Gen. Kennedy, gave at the Town and Country Club Oct. 12.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles W. Christenberry and their infant son, Master Charles Christenberry, Jr., have arrived in San Francisco on several weeks' leave. The young officer and his family are en route to Hawaii, their new station.

Officers, their wives and guests from the several Army posts around the bay attended a large dance at the Fort Winfield Scott Post Exchange Hall recently at which the officers of the post were the hosts. Preceding the dance a number of supper parties were given by Fort Scott residents. Maj. David McKell and Mrs. McKell entertained at a large supper party at their quarters, later attending the dance with their guests.

Capt. and Mrs. Richard T. Edwards had twenty friends as their guests at supper at their quarters on the post.

Col. and Mrs. Carroll Buck have left for Chicago for station. They have been here on a short visit renewing friendships of other days. Mrs. James Shea gave a dinner party in their honor recently at the Woman's Athletic Club.

### PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY.

Presidio of Monterey, Calif., Sept. 12, 1922.

The bi-weekly card club met at the Officers' Club last Friday, with Mrs. Clarence A. Dougherty as hostess.

Miss Sarah Collier entertained Miss Dorothy Collier and Capt. and Mrs. Thomas F. Limbocker at dinner at "Pop" Ernest's Saturday, the occasion being Miss Dorothy's birthday anniversary.

Miss Margaret Cusack was hostess to the Misses Virginia and Alice Dougherty and Frank Work at dinner Sunday noon. Mrs. Willard G. Wyman, accompanied by Mrs. Clark P. Chandler and two sons, Bill and Tom, Mrs. Vaughan Cannon and son, Vaughan, Jr., motored to Soledad Sunday.

Maj. Clark P. Chandler, Capt. Vaughan M. Cannon, Lt. Hugh G. Cullen, Lt. Sol M. Lipman and Lt. Willard G. Wyman arrived on the post Monday morning with the troops of the 1st Squadron from Los Angeles. The march from Los Angeles was made in eleven days, with a record march of seventy-five miles in the last twenty-eight hours of the journey. The men and animals arrived in good shape.

Lt. Col. C. A. Dougherty, Capt. J. C. Rodgers, Capt. Arthur Palmer, Lts. G. P. Strutsman, C. L. Conlon, L. E. Schick, H. O.

Sand and E. O. Hopkins left Monday with Troops A, E, G and 2d Squadron Headquarters Detachment on a practice march. Troop G goes to San Francisco to participate in the horse show. Troops A, E and the Squadron Headquarters Detachment go to Santa Cruz. Lt. and Mrs. Harold O. Sand were guests of Col. and Mrs. E. Cusack at supper Sunday. After supper the party motored to Salinas to attend a theater.

Mrs. John M. Jenkins, president of the 11th Cavalry branch of the Army Relief Association, announced that the proceeds of the benefit given on Aug. 18 are mounting well up towards \$3,000.

Col. and Mrs. John M. Jenkins entertained Col. and Mrs. James I. Mabey at dinner Tuesday. Capt. and Mrs. John T. Pierce entertained Mrs. John M. Moore and son Edwin and Mrs. Paul A. Noel at dinner Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Jackson of Los Angeles are spending a few days with Capt. and Mrs. Thomas F. Limbocker. Mrs. Jackson is the sister of Capt. Limbocker.

Mrs. Wood of the Presidio of San Francisco is visiting Mrs. John P. Eckert of the 76th Field Artillery.

Mrs. Joseph E. Cusack entertained with a bridge tea for the new ladies of the post Wednesday. Those present were Mmes. J. M. Jenkins, A. J. Betcher, L. O. Tarleton, C. P. Chandler, J. T. Pierce, P. A. Noel, H. A. Buckley, W. G. Wyman, H. O. Sand, L. Rudolph, E. T. Anderson, A. C. McAuliffe, C. E. Morrison, A. B. Hicklin, F. E. Powers, Shillock, C. S. Whitmore, Wood, J. P. Eckert, M. Chapman, F. Gustitt, L. R. Moore, C. A. Dougherty, K. Jones, E. O. Hopkins, Misses Buckley, Rudolph and Plummer.

### ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND.

Aberdeen, Md., Oct. 17, 1922.

Mrs. O. W. De Gruchy entertained at a card party on Oct. 4 for Mmes. Tschappat, Clark, Campbell, Nickerson, Lynn, Kresge, Kelley, Phillips, Gillespie, Hough, Parris, Mileau, Slattery, Kepner and Rogers.

Lt. and Mrs. W. E. Becker gave a dinner on Oct. 4 for Col. and Mrs. W. H. Tschappat and Maj. and Mrs. W. L. Clark. Other officers joined for bridge. Col. Samuel H. and Col. C. H. Ruggles of Washington were guests of Col. and Mrs. Tschappat over Thursday night, Oct. 5, and attended the Ordnance convention on the 6th. Col. Ruggles was the first commanding officer of the Aberdeen Proving Ground.

Prof. Webster was a guest of Col. and Mrs. Tschappat on Friday night, having been a visitor at the convention that day.

The ladies' card club met at the officers' club on the afternoon of Oct. 10. Mrs. Slattery, wife of Lt. J. W. Slattery, entertained at a bridge party on Oct. 10 in honor of her sister. The guests were Mmes. Tschappat, Clark, Bellingier, Gillespie, De Gruchy, Hough, MacHugo, Mileau, Cockburn, Lynn, Kelley and Kresge.

Col. and Mrs. W. H. Tschappat on Oct. 16 gave a dinner for Capt. and Mrs. Kelley and Lt. and Mrs. Phillips. For bridge other officers joined. Maj. L. H. Campbell, Jr., his wife and little daughter returned on Monday, having spent a week in New York.

A dinner was given by Maj. and Mrs. W. L. Clark last Friday to Col. and Mrs. Wall and Maj. and Mrs. Borden. Capt. and Mrs. S. H. Elliott entertained at dinner on Monday for Maj. and Mrs. Clark and Capt. and Mrs. Kennedy.

Mrs. Joseph H. Colyer, Jr., of Brooklyn, N.Y., wife of Maj. Colyer, one of the pioneer officers of this post, spent a part of this week with Mrs. Harry P. Stinsbaugh and the Misses Morgan of Aberdeen. Several entertainments were given in her honor. Lt. A. D. Elliott of Camp Meade, who was formerly stationed at this post, was a visitor at the Ordnance convention and was a guest of the family of Mrs. T. L. Hanway of Aberdeen.

### NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 10, 1922.

Mrs. William R. Lobaugh is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Lobaugh at Pittsburgh, Pa. Maj. Gen. John A. Lejeune, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Lejeune, and Misses Eugenia and Laura Lejeune of Washington are guests at Kenilworth Cottage, Virginia Beach.

Mrs. Oswald S. Colclough, who has been spending the summer in Philadelphia to be with her husband, Ensign Colclough, who has been stationed there, is the guest of her mother, Mrs. Eugenia Bain, Stockley Gardens, as Ensign Colclough has sailed for foreign waters. Capt. Frank Arms, U.S.N., and Mrs. Arms have arrived at the Naval Base, Capt. Arms assigned there for duty.

Lt. E. J. Farrell, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Farrell had a bridge party Friday evening for Col. Randolph C. Berkeley, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Berkeley, Capt. and Mrs. Salzman, Lt. and Mrs. Houghton, and Mrs. Hall, Lt. and Mrs. Jones, Lt. and Mrs. Greer, Mrs. A. L. Hutson and Mrs. W. G. Briggs of New York.

Mrs. Robert P. Luker had a card party Friday for Mmes. Guybert Vroom, J. W. Thomas, Jr., John Selby, T. L. Nash, H. T. Settle, M. P. Refo, Jr., T. B. Null and G. B. Strickland. Mrs. William C. Hall had a bridge party for her mother, Mrs. T. F. Sheppard of Lyons, N.Y. Lt. and Mrs. W. H. Smith gave a dinner Saturday for Miss Virginia Jenkins of Suffolk, Va., Louise Lewis, Mr. Henry Rice, and Lt. Philip Harding, U.S.N.

Rear Adm. Archibald H. Scales, Mrs. Scales and the Misses Scales have left for Yorktown, Va., where Adm. Scales will join his flagship, the U.S.S. Arkansas.

Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Alfred Miles, recently returned from the Orient, are now located at the Naval Base. Rear Adm. and Mrs. Hugo Osterhaus arrived here last week to attend the marriage of their cousin, Mr. Tilghman Sharp of Washington, and Miss Bessie Wilkinson Howard.

Mrs. Isaac Van Patten, guest of his son, Lt. Cdr. E. L. Van Patten, out on the West coast for several weeks, has returned to his home, Pelham place. Mrs. W. W. Gwathmey and Miss Mary Gwathmey are back from Wytheville, Va. Capt. John G. Quinby, U.S.N., and Mrs. Quinby have returned from a visit to their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Allen, Annapolis. Lt. Joseph O. Baker, U.S.N., Mrs. Baker and little son have arrived on the U.S.S. Henderson from San Diego and are guests of Mrs. Baker's mother, Mrs. R. W. Debnam.

Mrs. Otto Salzman had a card party at St. Julien's Creek Thursday for Mmes. Philip Andrews, Randolph C. Berkeley, W. K. Riddle, Hardy V. Houghton, B. G. Jones, W. C. Hall, A. C. Sherwood, J. M. Greer, E. J. Farrell, W. J. Griggs and A. C. Hutson of New York. Mrs. K. G. Davis had a card party at St. Julien's Creek Friday for Mmes. Robertson, Butt, Armistead, Mercer, Williams, Galliford, I.

Powell, Neely, Brownley, Parker, Trent, Francis, Allen, White, Hammes of Charleston, S.C., Misses Miller, Lindsay and Bilioly. During their stay in Norfolk Rear Adm. and Mrs. Osterhaus were guests of Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Miles at the Naval Base. Col. Walter Noy, U.S.M.C., Mrs. Noy and their daughter are guests at Mrs. J. Webb's, Lt. and Mrs. L. B. McLean will also spend the winter at Mrs. Webb's. Cdr. D. S. A. de Otte, U.S.C.G.S., and Mrs. de Otte and their daughter, Miss Lila de Otte, are also at Mrs. Webb's.

Mrs. Miles P. Refo, Jr., left last week to spend a short time in Washington. Mrs. John V. Manners of Brooklyn, N.Y., is the guest of her brother-in-law and sister, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Kays, at the Naval Base. Miss Patricia Bala of New York arrived last week on the U.S.S. Henderson from California and is the guest of her cousin, Mrs. Rodman, and Rear Adm. Hugh Rodman. Miss Margaret Upshur, who has been spending six weeks on the West coast to be with her brother, Ensign John A. Upshur, has returned to her home, Graydon avenue.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 17, 1922.

Lt. and Mrs. Otto Salzman had a card party last week for Col. and Mrs. R. C. Berkeley, Lt. and Mrs. H. V. Houghton, Lt. and Mrs. C. Hall, Lt. and Mrs. B. G. Jones, Lt. and Mrs. J. Greer, Mrs. E. S. Farrell, Miss Janet Berkeley, Capt. Gaines Moseley and Lt. Knorr.

Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. T. Withers gave a dinner Monday at Pine Beach Hotel for Capt. and Mrs. Chester Wells, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Osterhaus, Capt. and Mrs. Johnson, Capt. and Mrs. Yarnell, Lt. Cdr. and Mmes. Miles, Laird and Morrissey, Lts. and Mmes. Crawford and Luker, Lts. Cooper, Senn and Thompson.

Col. and Mrs. R. C. Berkeley had a dinner last week for Rear Adm. and Mrs. Andrews, Capt. and Mrs. Rock, Lt. and Mrs. Hall and Lt. and Mrs. Greer.

Capt. and Mrs. Homer R. Stanford gave a dinner at the Country Club Saturday for Capt. and Mrs. Wells and Capt. and Mmes. Yarnell and Chadwick, Cdrs. and Mmes. C. E. Smith, C. De W. Webb and J. O. Gavne.

Lt. Cdr. J. E. O'Keefe, who has been appointed Federal Fuel Administrator, with headquarters at Norfolk, Va., spent the week-end with Mrs. O'Keefe in Elmhurst Court. Mrs. Merridy Townsend and little son have left to be the guests of Mrs. Townsend's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Johnston, at Atlanta, Ga. Rear Adm. and Mrs. Hugo Osterhaus have returned to Washington. Mrs. William Rodman and Miss Mary Howell and Miss Semple of Louisville, Ky., are guests of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Hugh Rodman.

### GOVERNORS ISLAND.

Governors Island, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1922.

A reception was given by the Governors Island Club on the evening of Oct. 20 to Maj. Gen. Robert L. Bullard and Miss Bullard in honor of their return from South America. The reception was largely attended by the officers and ladies of Governors Island and many others, including Brig. Gen. William Weigel and William S. Graves and officers from the harbor posts.

Mrs. Joseph P. Cromwell on Oct. 21 gave a buffet luncheon and bridge party for Mrs. Walker G. White as a farewell upon Mrs. White's leaving the garrison. Mrs. White received as guest prize a beautiful Saturna vase.

Mrs. Cromwell has as house guests Maj. and Mrs. William J. Morrissey, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edwin W. Rich have as guests Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Hill, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Hill, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Dolph B. Hill, all of California. Maj. Herbert Stanley Smith, chaplain, who has just returned after two years' service on the Rhine and in France, is the guest of his brother, Chaplain E. B. Smith, Col. and Mrs. Ralph E. Ingram gave a buffet supper on Oct. 20 to Chaplain Edmund B. Smith as a welcome home party, their thirty-five guests going later in the evening to the Commanding General's reception at South Battery.

### SAN DIEGO AND NEARBY BASES.

San Diego, Calif., Oct. 12, 1922.

Mrs. C. H. Cobb was host at a luncheon in Coronado Thursday in honor of Misses Lewis Frederick and I. C. Wells, who came here from Washington, D.C., and have been making their home at Hotel dei Coronado.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund F. Parmelee have returned from a three weeks' visit to their son, Capt. A. L. Parmelee, U.S.A., stationed in Honolulu at Fort Kamehameha.

Capt. and Mrs. Edward J. Dorn, from Washington, D.C., are guests of their nephew, Lt. C. G. Halpine, U.S.N., and Mrs. Halpine, in Coronado.

Capt. G. de L. Carrington, C.A.C., son of Dr. and Mrs. P. M. Carrington of this city, has reported as instructor for the local companies of the National Guard. Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Donnell have taken for several months a residence at 402 D avenue, Coronado.

Mrs. Leslie E. Bratton was hostess at a bridge party recently in honor of Mrs. McCray of North Island, who is to leave soon for the East. About fifty guests were present.

Mrs. Anne B. Sebree, widow of Rear Adm. Uriel Sebree, has sold the family home, "Sea Breeze," at Coronado, which has been the scene of many social gatherings in the Navy for during recent years. Cdr. H. N. Jensen has purchased the Sargent residence at Tenth street and G avenue in Coronado and will take possession immediately.

The residence of Brig. Gen. Joseph H. Pendleton, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Pendleton, in Coronado, was seriously damaged by fire early this morning, one room and its contents being a complete loss, while two other rooms were damaged by the flames. The origin of the fire is unknown.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles Longstreth have as their guest at Hotel dei Coronado Miss Irene Harding of Philadelphia. Maj. and Mrs. John Stafford were hosts last evening at a dinner party at their home in honor of Mrs. Samuel Dabney and Mrs. Aida Prescott, who have been visiting this city. Covers were laid for fourteen.

San Diego, Calif., Oct. 19, 1922.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Roger Welles were hosts at a dinner party at their home on North Island last Wednesday in honor of the new officers who have recently become attached to the Admiral's staff. The guests included Capt. and Mrs. William P. Cronan, Cdr. and Mrs. Donald Grant, Cdr. and Mrs. H. R. Bogusch, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. J. R. Crastarphen and Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Herndon B. Kelly. Cdr. and Mrs. Milo F. Draemel and Lt. Cdr.



and Mrs. Ralph W. McDowell were hosts Monday evening at a dancing party at the Coronado Country Club, given in honor of Mrs. E. N. Thompson of Washington, D.C., sister of Mrs. McDowell.

Chaplain Frank H. Laah, U.S.M.C., was guest of honor and principal speaker at the weekly luncheon at the University Club, having as his topic "The History and Traditions of the United States Marines."

#### FIFTH CAVALRY NOTES.

Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 23, 1922.

Maj. Gen. John L. Hines arrived at Eagle Pass on Sept. 19 for the annual inspection of troops. Gen. Hines and his staff officers, Col. Lincoln and Capt. Kilburn, were entertained at luncheon by Capt. and Mrs. H. P. Stewart. A delegation of business men and members of the Chamber of Commerce called upon the General, accompanied by Col. Escalona, commanding officer of the garrison at Piedras Negras, Mexico. In the afternoon Gen. Hines and his staff left for Camp R. E. L. Michie, where they were entertained during the inspection by Capt. and Mrs. E. M. Daniels.

On Sept. 20 the General and his staff arrived at Fort Clark. That evening a reception and dance was given. The guests were received by Gen. Hines, Col. and Mrs. Forsythe, Col. Lincoln, Mrs. Moron, Mrs. Kelly and Mrs. Davison. Gen. Hines and Col. Lincoln during their stay at Fort Clark were the guests of Col. and Mrs. Forsythe. Maj. and Mrs. Kelly entertained Capt. Kilburn. Capt. and Mrs. H. P. Stewart arrived from Eagle Pass on Sept. 20 and were guests of Capt. and Mrs. Houghton. On the 21st Mrs. Houghton gave a bridge party for Mrs. Stewart. Col. and Mrs. Forsythe gave a dinner on Sept. 21 for Maj. Gen. Hines, Col. Lincoln, Col. Sayles, Maj. and Mrs. Kelly, Maj. and Mrs. Davison, Capt. Kilburn, Maj. and Mrs. Wynn and Mrs. Kelly and Capt. and Mrs. Wynn were dinner hosts this week.

Mrs. Harry H. Dunn has returned to the post after two months spent in the East. Capt. and Mrs. E. M. Daniels and Mrs. Daniels's mother, Madame Drouot, have returned from Camp R. E. L. Michie.

#### FOET CROOK.

Fort Crook, Nebr., Oct. 13, 1922.

The Fort Crook Ladies' Card Club held its first meeting Oct. 10 at Mrs. Bailey's quarters. The other members are Meses. Linnell, Dye, Parsons, Bryan, Currie, Johnston, Willis, Rucker, Rogers, Buckner, Gwynn, Varvel, Greer, Moss, Murchison, Misses Margaret and Alice Rogers and Helen Bryan.

Mrs. Harry Gwynn has returned to the post after an extended visit with her family and relatives in California.

A party was given Oct. 7 at the Omaha Country Club by Col. and Mrs. Charles Errington for Col. and Meses. Leroy S. Upton, George B. Bailey, George Goodrich, Kyle Rucker, H. A. Eaton, Brig. Gen. G. B. Duncan, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Buckner, Maj. and Meses. A. J. Davis, R. W. Bryan, Col. A. W. Miller, Maj. Wood, Capt. L. E. Toole, Misses Lois Schreiner and Esther Meyer.

Mrs. Buckner entertained the ladies of the post Wednesday afternoon, Oct. 4, with a bridge luncheon. There were four tables. Mrs. Buckner was nominated president of the Ladies' Bridge Club, organized to meet every Tuesday afternoon.

Col. and Mrs. Gilbreth have taken rooms at the Officers' Club during their stay here. They will leave by motor for Washington, D.C., in a few weeks.

#### Fort Crook, Nebr., Oct. 21, 1922.

Mrs. Currie on Oct. 19 gave a bridge party for Meses. Rucker, Linnell, Parsons, Bryan, Willis, Gwynn, Greer, Moss, Varvel, Gilbreth, Winters, Misses Alice and Margaret Rogers and Helen Bryan.

The Officers' Club entertained on Oct. 18 for the formal opening of the Evening Bridge Club. There were ten tables.

The formal opening of the Officers' Bowling Club occurred Oct. 20, the officers and their wives assembling at 8:30.

#### SECOND DIVISION NOTES.

##### Camp Travis, Texas, Oct. 11, 1922.

The semi-monthly hop of the officers of the 2d Division was held Oct. 7 at the open-air pavilion and was attended by several hundred officers and ladies from this and other commands in the vicinity of San Antonio, the 1st Infantry acting as hosts.

The officers and ladies of the 9th Infantry tendered a reception followed by dancing to Col. and Mrs. Robert O. Van Horn Oct. 5. About fifty couples attended, including all officers of the regiment and invited guests. The club was decorated by Lt. Keller in blue and gold. Colored lights were strung around the club and the patio was made into a palm garden, Japanese lanterns being strung. Music was by the Japanese orchestra, under Mr. Fischer, band leader. Col. and Mrs. Van Horn have only recently rejoined the 9th Infantry, the Colonel having commanded the regiment in the Meuse-Argonne and on the march to and in Germany.

Lts. Frederick W. Hein, George A. Taylor and Charles H. Dobbs, jr., recent graduates from the U.S.M.A., have joined the 23d Infantry.

Capt. and Mrs. Charley Muller entertained with a dinner Oct. 6, honoring Capt. Ralph Slater and 1st Lt. Charles R. Jackson, 23d Inf. Sergt. Anton Kotlarczyk, Co. L, 23d Inf., who took second honors in the individual rifle match at Camp Perry, and who won several medals in other events, has returned to the regiment for duty.

Several officers and ladies of the 23d Infantry attended the reception and dance at the 9th Infantry Officers' Club Oct. 5, in honor of Col. and Mrs. Van Horn.

Lt. and Mrs. Charles D. Jewell, who arrived Oct. 5 with the 6th Engineer Training Company from Fort Sheridan, are now with the 2d Engineer Regiment.

##### Camp Travis, Texas, Oct. 21, 1922.

Mrs. Charles Mayo entertained Oct. 6 with a luncheon in honor of Mrs. John D. L. Cleland. Capt. and Mrs. Tobin Rote have gone to their new station, Vancouver Barracks. Col. and Mrs. Swift have as their guests Mrs. Nicholson and daughter, Miss Claire Nicholson of New York city, who are planning to spend the winter in San Antonio. Maj. and Mrs. J. D. Mingo entertained with a dinner party Friday at the

Officers' Argonne Heights Mess. Mrs. Herbert S. Clarkson and son Herbert, jr., will be guests of Mrs. Clarkson's parents, Judge and Mrs. Winchester Kelo, for the early part of the winter.

Lt. and Mrs. W. W. Bessell, jr., have recently arrived from Albany, N.Y., to be at their new station at Camp Travis.

Mrs. Phillip L. Thurber has returned from a lengthy stay abroad, where she was the guest of relatives. Col. and Mrs. P. W. Cook entertained with a dinner party Tuesday at the Argonne Heights Officers' Mess.

#### PORT DOUGLAS.

##### Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 15, 1922.

Brig. Gen. G. G. McAlexander and his staff entertained last Thursday at the first of a series of tea dances in the post hall room and the affair was enjoyed by the entire garrison and a number of friends from town. The dance music was by the 38th Infantry band. The hosts were Gen. McAlexander, Capt. and Mrs. H. E. Callen, Capt. and Mrs. Edward Harrah, Lt. N. C. Caum and his mother, Mrs. Frank Caum, and Lt. and Mrs. G. B. Lee.

The assignment to Fort Douglas of a number of Army officers who have married Salt Lake girls has made a more definite bond between the city and the post people than has existed heretofore. Four of the young Army matrons now stationed there are Mrs. C. B. Lee, wife of the general's aid, who was Miss Jane Uline and whose childhood and early girlhood were spent at the post, where her father was in command for a time; Mrs. Robert H. Soule, who was a belle of the Army as Miss Genevieve Hoffman, when her uncle, Col. Thomas Harker, was commanding the 45th Infantry in Manila, where her wedding was a brilliant affair of nearly a year ago, but whose girlhood was spent at the post; Mrs. George Van Studdiford, who was Miss Dorothy Cannon, a Salt Lake Belle, and who is the most recent addition to post society; and Mrs. Roy Schuyler, who was Miss Phyllis McDonald, another Salt Lake belle.

Prior to the departure of Col. and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee last month for Fort Benning, their local friends gave many affairs in their honor. Among these was a farewell box party at the Orpheum, at which Mrs. William M. Caffee was the hostess. The guests were Mrs. Bugbee, Mrs. Frederick L. Knudsen and her mother, Mrs. Botach, Mrs. James M. Pettet and her mother, Mrs. F. W. Pease, Mrs. Copley Enos and Mrs. W. Gordon. The affair was preceded by a luncheon at the Alta Club at which Mrs. W. W. Trimmer entertained a score of friends for Mrs. Bugbee.

Following the dance of Thursday Col. and Mrs. F. L. Knudsen entertained at dinner for Gen. McAlexander, Lt. N. C. Caum, Mrs. Frank Caum, Mrs. Robert Clark, Miss Kate Groo and Capt. Morrison. Col. and Mrs. Copley Enos entertained at another dinner, having as their guests Maj. and Mrs. S. E. Gurney, Maj. and Mrs. J. Waterman and Lt. and Mrs. C. B. Lee.

Miss Mae Louise Bartlett leaves within a fortnight for California, where she will spend some time with her aunt. Her fiancé, Lt. Charlton, who has resigned from the Army, has gone into business on the coast and it is expected that the marriage will take place some time in the late autumn.

Maj. and Mrs. Carlyle P. Knight entertained at a dinner for a number of Army friends at the hotel, Fifth East street, Oct. 15. Owing to illness in her family, Mrs. McAlexander was obliged to leave for Denver shortly after her arrival at the post, but her sister having improved after a serious illness, she will return shortly.

Capt. and Mrs. Thomas Stark entertained recently at a dinner for Maj. and Mrs. Alan S. Boyd, Lt. and Mrs. Robert H. Soule, Miss Grace Greet and Capt. Morrison.

Mrs. Parker, wife of Maj. Samuel M. Parker, retired, entertained on Oct. 2 at a luncheon for a number of the ladies of the post. Lt. and Mrs. George Van Studdiford are the latest arrivals at the post, having come from Camp Travis to permanent station.

Capt. and Mrs. William Yates have arrived from Douglas, Ariz., to spend a short leave visiting relatives in Salt Lake.

Lt. Robert Homer Soule and Mrs. Soule have gone to Laramie, Wyo., on a ten days' hunting trip. They will be guests of Lt. Soule's parents while there.

Miss Elizabeth Butler of Provo, Utah, has been a guest of Lt. and Mrs. C. B. Lee at the post at numerous week-end affairs this fall.

Prior to the departure of Capt. and Mrs. William M. Caffee for Kentucky they were on an extended motor trip through Southern Utah, to visit Zion National Park. They were accompanied by Mrs. F. L. Knudsen.

Lt. Paul F. Lee, U.S.N., has been visiting his home in Salt Lake and has gone to Annapolis to take a post-graduate course.

Recent visitors to the post were Lt. C. C. Moseley, A.S., winner of the Pulitzer prize in the great derby, and Maj. E. Coleman of the same Service.

Lt. Harold Reed and his wife and baby have been visiting relatives here for a short time on their way to station at Fort McKinley, Me. They have been at Fort Benning, Ga., for the past year.

#### HONOLULU NOTES.

##### Honolulu, H.T., Oct. 7, 1922.

Mrs. P. H. Talbot was the house guest of Mrs. Husted, on the peninsula, from Monday until Thursday. Cdr. and Mrs. John V. Babcock are at the Courtland Hotel.

A bridge luncheon was given by Mrs. W. T. Tarrant on Tuesday for Meses. Albert Snyder, R. S. Edwards, I. I. Yates, Arthur Huntington, R. E. Stoops, C. H. Wright, O. M. Husted, C. C. Kress, P. H. Talbot and J. V. Babcock and Miss Margaret Claude.

Mrs. B. M. Wilcox was hostess at a bridge luncheon on Tuesday for Meses. Frank Cook, D. M. Miller, Collins, Dekum, Milliken and McGrew.

At a tea last Friday Mrs. Linton Herndon entertained in honor of Mrs. C. C. Kress. Her guests were Meses. W. T. Tarrant, E. B. Blanchard, C. R. Eskey, Lawrence Riefelnder, P. H. Talbot, Vincent Clarke, J. O. Richardson, W. W. Pace, I. Stowe, C. H. Wright and Talmadge Wilson and Miss Chillingworth.

Cdr. John Rodgers has taken quarters at the Halekulani Hotel.

Mrs. W. T. Hoadley was hostess on Friday at a bridge luncheon for Meses. Husted, Cook, Stoops, Thorpe, Betts, Kingsnorth, Huntington, Cartwright, Griffiths, Patch, Snyder, Edwards, Haigler, Yates, Misses Ross and Jones.

Mrs. A. D. Douglas entertained at a bridge luncheon on Thursday for Miss Elizabeth Claude, Miss Margaret Claude, Meses. Ed-

wards, Belts, Conyne, Roper, Headlee, Gallemore, Jones, Richardson, Griffiths, Fisher, Herndon, Pace, Miller and Kiley.

Lt. and Mrs. A. G. Hatch were passengers to the mainland on the President Lincoln, which sailed Wednesday.

Mrs. Laurence Schetke and two small children were guests of Lt. and Mrs. F. H. Talbot during the short time the Army transport Thomas was in port Friday, en route to San Francisco.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Henry J. Ziegemeier will arrive on Oct. 24 to attend a meeting of the Pan-Pacific Commercial Congress, and during their stay in Honolulu will be house guests of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Simpson.

The Ludlow, Burns, Whippoorwill and Tanager of Mine Squadron Two returned to Pearl Harbor on Tuesday from a ten-day cruise to Lahaina, Maui, off which port they held mining and gun practices. During the week-end of their stay at Lahaina the officers of the squadron enjoyed various gracious hospitalities shown them by the people of Maui.

On Saturday Cdr. R. L. Walker and Lt. R. E. A. Pomeroy were guests of friends on the windward side. The officers of the Burns gave a luncheon Saturday in honor of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Collins, of Lahaina. The other guests were Mrs. Moir, Mr. and Mrs. Walker of Lahaina and Mr. Seaby of Honolulu.

Lt. Cdr. Husted was a guest Saturday evening at a luau given by Mr. and Mrs. Jack Moir at their home on the beach at Lahaina. Mr. and Mrs. Walker of Lahaina entertained at supper and bridge on Monday. Among their guests were Lts. E. H. McMorris and P. H. Talbot, Lt. Cdr. Husted and Ens. M. O. Anderson and A. J. Isbell.

#### Questions and Answers

Questions having to do with military or naval matters will be answered in this department as soon as possible after their receipt, or, lacking space, by mail, provided a stamped, self-addressed envelope is sent. Communications must in all cases be signed, giving the correct name and address of the inquirer.

A. L. D. asks: Where are the other two battalions of the 60th Anti-Aircraft Regiment to be stationed?

Answer: Upon inquiry at the office of the Chief of Coast Artillery, it was stated that there is no such regiment as the 60th (A.A.) Regiment. There is only one battalion of the 60th and that is to be stationed at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Texas. For the present at least the other two battalions which you evidently have in mind will not be recruited.

B. DE G.—First three grades enlisted men entitled to separate quarters or to rental allowances in lieu thereof. Other grades and specialists not so entitled.

P. L. T.—On change of grade to private, your pay would go to \$21, which is the new rate. War Department Circular 155 is effective from July 1, 1922, and does not change clothing account of June 30, 1922, calculated under prior clothing orders.

F. K. W. asks: Is it possible for an enlisted man of the Regular Army to be discharged, without cost, for the purpose of accepting a Civil Service position? If so, to whom shall an application be addressed?

Answer: When the appointment is tendered to the enlisted man, let him apply to The A.G. for discharge. A certificate from the Civil Service Commission or department in which the appointment is offered should accompany the application.

O. R. C.—For information regarding sales from the surplus stores, ask the Quartermaster General.

#### DECISIONS OF THE COMPTROLLER

##### GENERAL.

##### Organized Militia Service Count.

Section 3 of the act of June 10, 1922, provides for the computation of longevity for pay of officers of the National Guard or of the Reserve Forces when entitled to receive Federal pay. Such computation includes service "in the Organized Militia prior to July 1, 1916." The Comptroller General decides that "a National Guard officer when authorized to receive Federal pay for the purposes of Section 3 of the act of June 10, 1922, may be credited with commissioned service in the Organized Militia as it existed prior to Jan. 21, 1903, upon the existence of the particular Organized Militia in which he held the commission being established and of the commission service therein as heretofore indicated."

This decision has no relation to the specific provision in another section of the law which authorizes Regular officers who held commissions in the Organized Militia "between Jan. 21, 1903, and July 1, 1916," to count 75 per cent. of such time toward longevity credit.

##### No Specialist Pay for National Guard.

A specialist rating is not a grade, and when National Guard enlisted men of the 6th and 7th grades are on camp and maneuver duty and entitled to Federal pay, "the pay of corresponding grades of the Regular Army," as the law says, the Comptroller General rules that these National Guardsmen's pay "may not be increased or supplemented, notwithstanding the enlisted men of 6th and 7th grades may have been rated specialists." They are not entitled to specialist pay.

##### No Re-enlistment Allowance for Flying Cadet.

The act of June 10, 1922, provides a re-enlistment allowance for honorably discharged enlisted men of first three grades and one at a lesser rate for honorably discharged men of the other grades who re-enlist within three months from date of discharge. When this act was enacted there was no re-enlistment bonus in effect in the Army, and Section 21 of the act of June 10 provided that nothing therein contained should operate to change existing laws or regulations governing pay and allowances of flying cadets. The Comptroller General says that "To allow to flying cadets payment of the enlistment allowance effective July 1, 1922, for the enlisted men of the seven grades of the Army, would operate as a change in their pay and allowances which is expressly prohibited by law."

##### Longevity in the Navy.

The Comptroller General decided on Oct. 11 that the period of service of Lt. Cdr. Howson W. Cole (M.C.), U.S.N., from July 13, 1903, to June 9, 1904, while serving in the Revenue Cutter Service as a contract surgeon, will be counted for longevity in the Navy.

#### Science proves the danger of bleeding gums

MEDICAL science proves that unhealthy gums cause serious ailments. People suffering from Pyorrhea (a disease of the gums) often suffer from other ills, such as rheumatism, anemia, nervous disorders or weakened vital organs. These ills have been traced in many cases to the Pyorrhea germs which breed in pockets about the teeth.

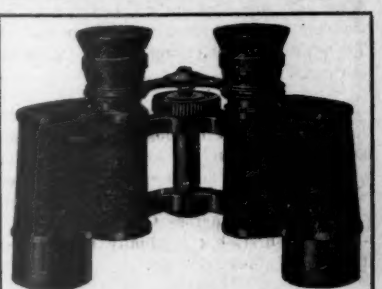
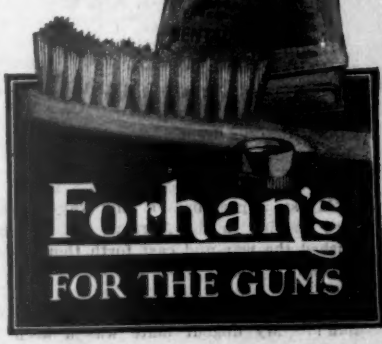
Four out of five people over forty have Pyorrhea. It begins with tender and bleeding gums. Then the gums recede, the teeth decay, loosen and fall out, or must be extracted to rid the system of the infecting Pyorrhea germs.

Guard your health and your teeth. Keep Pyorrhea away. Visit your dentist often for teeth and gum inspection, and make daily use of Forhan's For the Gums.

Forhan's For the Gums will prevent Pyorrhea—or check its progress—if used consistently. Ordinary dentifrices cannot do this. Forhan's will keep the gums firm and healthy, the teeth white and clean.

35c and 60c tubes in U. S. and Canada.

Formula of  
R. J. Forhan, D. D. S.  
FORHAN CO.  
New York  
Forhan's, Ltd.,  
London



#### Bausch & Lomb Stereo Binoculars

New and improved line—American-made glasses of unsurpassed quality—featured by large objectives, compactness, durability and highest optical efficiency.

Write for descriptive folder

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

NEW YORK WASHINGTON SAN FRANCISCO  
CHICAGO ROCHESTER, N. Y. LONDON

Makers of Microscopes, Photographic Lenses, Balloons, Range Finders, Automobile Lenses and Other High-Grade Optical Products.

**MURINE** Night and Morning.  
Have Clean, Healthy Eyes. If they Tingle, Itch, Smart or Burn, if Sore, Irritated, Inflamed or Granulated, use Murine often. Soothes, Refreshes, Safely for Infant or Adult. At all Druggists. Write for Free Eye Book. Murine Eye Remedy Co., Chicago

#### ARMY OFFICERS' Overcoats \$18.00

Regulation fine O.D. Melton  
Gov't surplus worth \$40.00  
Sizes 36, 38, 39 only

HARDING UNIFORM CO.  
22 School Street, Boston, Mass.



# A Fighter's Frank Letter

## How One Man Smashed Through the Reactions of War

**A**N ounce of actual experience is worth more than a pound of opinion. During the war, there were more than 200,000 Pelmanists in the trenches in France—the majority taking the course in English, but many studying it in French. Many of these men were getting ready for the return to the struggle of civil life—many others, deciding to stay in the service, saw in Pelmanism the chance for quicker promotion.

In our files are thousands of letters from these men—unsolicited testimonials to the value of Pelmanism—and from the list we offer the following vivid, graphic story of one man's success:

"My story goes back a long way to the days when we were waiting in the Argonne for that last push which finished the war and cast forth thousands of men on an unfeeling world.

"I knew of Pelmanism in those days—who, in France, didn't? My dugout mate was a keen Pelmanist, and spent hours over the 'Little Gray Books.' After three doses of your Pelmanism I am now a General—that was my feeling regarding Pelmanism. I scoffed at it. There must be something in it, I thought, but they claim too much.

"Anyway, the day came when George rather carelessly received a furlough. After cursing him for his good luck and packing his kit, I sent him down the line and returned to my dugout to magnificent solitude. It was some days later, searching for something, anything, to read, I came across George's Pelman books. I read, lightly at first, but gradually my interest grew. From then on I studied keenly.

"That period of study made a change in me—a change not easy to define. Put bluntly, it gave me the grit to prepare for civil life. I knew the war was finishing I knew I should have to return to civil work—what, I didn't know, and till then I hadn't much cared. But Pelmanism aroused in me an inordinate ambition to get on; it gathered together my scattered mind, which had been wandering uncontrolled among the shell holes.

"It was months later before I finally cast off the shackles of militarism, but I came out with the Pelman spirit, the Pelman intent, and the push which one gains with self-confidence. I got a job at \$1,750 a year. That was fifteen months ago. To-day I am getting \$6,250 a year.

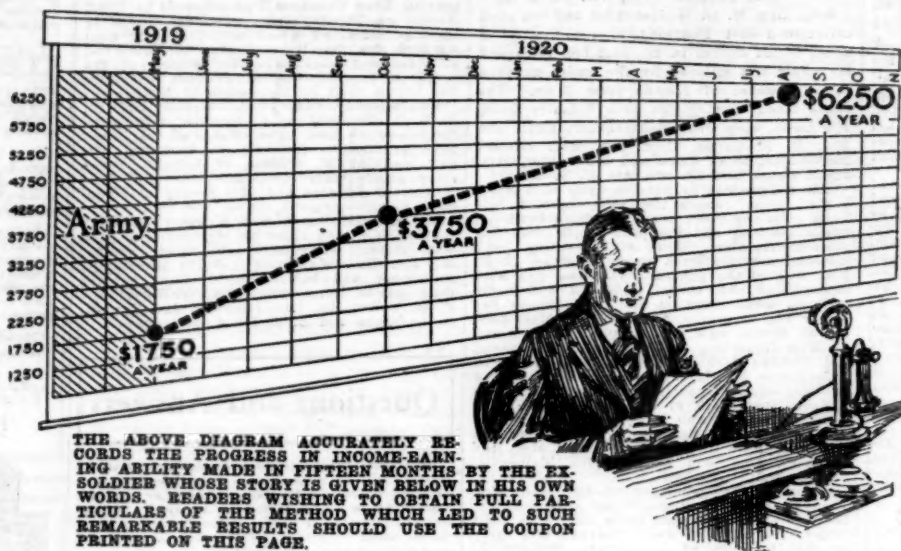
"Recently I saw a statement that the revised Pelman Course is 100 per cent. better than the old. I decided to enroll. I find it is many hundreds per cent. better to me, and for this reason—I am now submitting work sheets—a thing I could not do in the old course. This brings me into touch with the director of studies; his correction, his suggestions, his enthusiastic help, are such as to throw an entirely new light on the reading of the books.

"I mean to keep at it, and with the courage that it gives me, the confidence and the decision, I mean to double my salary in the coming year, or know why."

Most half speed people to-day are living half lives. Their mental engines are running at half speed. They are not making full use of their mental resources. For the majority of people to-day are troubled with all kinds of inertias which are keeping them down below the level to which their natural abilities would otherwise carry them.

To quote a famous Army neurologist: "We are living far below the limits of our possible selves, and there are open to us resources of power which will free us for a life of energy and strength."

In order to become successful we must free our energies from these clogging inertias, open up the reservoirs of power which exist in every brain, and make our minds keen, clear, bright and efficient.



You have at your service a method which will enable them to do this. And the best time to begin is Now.

### 20 Personal Questions

Make a test of your efficiency to-day by answering for yourself the following questions:

1. Are you a first-class organizer?
2. Have you directive power?
3. Can you originate valuable ideas?
4. Are you a logical reasoner?
5. Do you remain calm and unfurried when faced with a crisis?
6. Can you master difficult subjects easily?
7. Have you a strong personality?
8. Have you a strong will?
9. Are you a persuasive talker?
10. Can you convince people who are doubtful or even hostile?
11. Do you decide quickly and correctly?
12. Can you solve knotty problems easily?
13. Do you remember what you read?
14. Can you remember details as well as main principles?
15. Have you an accurate and ready memory?
16. Can you remember dates, statistics, faces, telephone numbers, and long lists of facts?
17. Can you concentrate your mind on one thing for a long time?
18. Can you work hard without suffering from brain-fag?
19. Are you ready to take responsibility?
20. Are you earning a larger income than you were a year ago?

If you are not satisfied with your answers to these important questions, then use the coupon printed on this page and obtain free of charge full particulars of the Pelman Course.

### The Pelman Course

The Pelman Course is founded on the experiences of over 650,000 men and women who have trained on Pelman lines. It also embodies the latest discoveries in Business Psychology. Sir William Robertson Nicoll, the editor of the "British Weekly," says:

"Psychology as a science remained largely outside the ken of the average man until the finding of the scientists was linked up with the facts of every-day life by Pelmanism. Pelmanism makes available for practical purposes what the scientific investigator has discovered by years of patient laboratory research."

"For practical purposes." Note this phrase. Pelmanism is essentially practical. It provides a course of mental training which benefits everyone who practices it. Everyone. Scarcely a profession, business, trade or occupation in the world is unrepresented in the long roll of Pelman students.

### Defects Banished

Amongst the defects which keep so many men and women back are:

Forgetfulness  
Brain-Fag  
Inertia  
Weakness of Will  
Lack of Ideas  
Indefiniteness  
Timidity  
Mind-Wandering  
Indecision  
Shyness  
Lack of System  
Procrastination  
Slowness  
Mental Confusion

Pelmanism banishes these and many other defects. It sweeps them away. It makes your brain keen, fresh, vigilant and reliant. It renews your vigor. It enables you to press on unflinchingly to your goal.

### Qualities Developed

Here are some of the qualities Pelmanism develops. They are qualities of the utmost practical value to you, whatever your position in life may be.

—Concentration	—Executive
—Observation	—Self-confidence
—Perception	—Driving Power
—Judgment	—Self-control
—Initiative	—Tact
—Will-power	—Reliability
—Decision	—Salesmanship
—Resourcefulness	—Originality
—Organizing Power	—A Reliable Memory
—Forcefulness	

These are the qualities which make the difference between a leader and a follower, between one who dares and does and one who weakly drifts through life, between Success and Failure. And these are the qualities you can develop by means of Pelmanism.

### How to Become a Pelmanist

"Scientific Mind Training" is a book which throws the searchlight of truth on Pelmanism. Clear, incisive, fascinating, it describes Pelmanism down to the last detail. It shows clearly why and how Pelmanism has positive benefits for all sexes, all classes, all ages, from the boy of 14 to the man or woman at the end of life. It shows how to keep the mind young, keen, active. In its pages will be found the testimony and experience of men and women of every trade and profession, telling how Pelmanism led them to unexpected heights of social, financial and intellectual success. Your copy is ready for you. It is absolutely free. This can be the golden moment of your life. Don't hesitate. Don't put it off. ACT NOW—send for "Scientific Mind Training" to-day. The coupon is your opportunity.

The Pelman Institute of America, Suite 910, 2575 Broadway, New York-City.

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA,  
Suite 910, 2575 Broadway,  
New York.

Please send me, without obligation on my part, your free booklet, "Scientific Mind Training."

Name.....

Address.....

(All correspondence strictly confidential)

A. & N. J., 10-28-22.